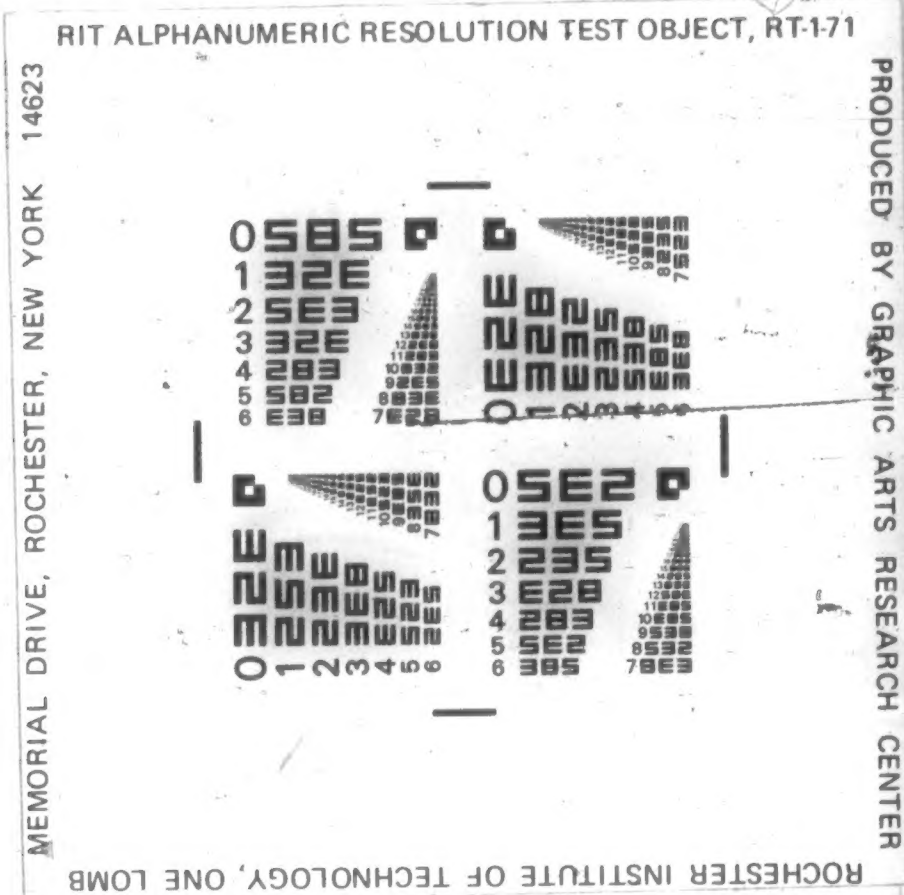


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171  
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623  
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB  
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

680



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 680

New York

Second Regiment  
E - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



[REDACTED]

\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarar's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

-First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

• Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

<sup>1000</sup>  
Eagleson, Eli.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eagleson, Eli.



1001  
Eagleston, Eli

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eagleston, Eli,

1002  
Eaggers, Elijah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eaggers, Elijah



+ 1003  
Eagleton Eli

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Punch Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35485001	26
2	6632	27
3	6677	28
4	5938	29
5	6732	30
6	5980	31
7	6786	32
8	6095	33
9	6828	34
10	6081	35
11	6857	36
12	6900	37
13	6122	38
14	6923	39
15	6157	40
16	6947	41
17	37271020	42
18	37181420	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein (

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Eli Eagleston

Plt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

Illustration

Aug. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

A. J. Maff

(543)

Copyist.



61

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Eli Eagleton*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 4*, 1778.

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 27 days*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *& 5. 51. 43 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *At Valley Forge*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Ten Eyck*

*Eli Bagerton*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *1 day \$ 2. 08 3/4 d 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Porter*



2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Eli Eagleton

Plt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 9, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Alt Knapp

Copyist.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Li Egleston*

*At*

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
New York Forces, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *0 24 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Porter*



E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eli Eagleson

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hamilton*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Eli Eagleson

Pvt-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Sick kill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. B. Smith

(543)

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ten Eyck's*

{ 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
 { 2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
 { Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2.00* *Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Porter*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eli Eagleton

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

67. 500  
all bagged) )

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of Dec. 27 & Dec. 28 Jan., 179.

Commencement of pay: Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 30, 17

Pay per month 62.25

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service 5 yrs

## Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 200 6 8

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Wounded. F. Mastered

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

(545)

(copyist.



E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eli Eggleston

Pvt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Lieut F Kitt Hosp<sup>c</sup>

Muster

LIST OF THE COL. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Wm. M. H.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Bagerton*

*Co* (Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar Apr May June*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* ..... 17 .To what time paid *Jan 31* ..... 17 .Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Doll* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 months* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 13. S 6. d 8* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Sick Fishtell Hoapl* .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

E 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eli Eagleton

Capt. (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July, 17

To what time paid, June 30, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence per Mo. since Aug 18. 10 Doll

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13. 7. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Cortlandt



E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eli Eggleston

Pvt.

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Tompston Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fishkill Hosp<sup>l</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

A. R. Knapp

Copyist.

*Eli Easton*

*Co.* (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 20*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.8-13.44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Pier*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eli Eagleston

Pvt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 24<sup>th</sup> Dec

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W. Knapp  
Coryist.



E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eli Eagerman

Port { Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov &amp; Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 6, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/90 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mth 24 days

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 24 Dec

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Porter

C

2

N Y.

Eli Eggleston  
for, Ten Eyke Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mar 15, 1778.

Period enlisted for

1 mo.

Occurrences

Reinforced 24

Nov 78 Dec 24 Dec 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 542, page.....

Horvath

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 1004  
Eagleton, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35-486023	26
2	6836	27
3	97181421	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RRP 436786

✓ See also



G

2

N Y.

*Ans Ogleson*  
*Gov. Lick* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1 mustered*  
*Oct. 17 79*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Must 1 mustered*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*5 42*

*Christon*

[575]

Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eagleston

Plt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Fishkill Hspt

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

E. J. Mapp

*Samuel Barent*

(*Capt*) Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Porter*



✓ 1005  
Engelstone James

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-404053	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2

N. Y.

James Eaglestone

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25* to *Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Comp. at Fort George*  
*Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 25*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick on furlow*

*Muhlman*

1006

Next Number

1006a

*Askly Jacob*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Askly Jacob*



✓ 1006-a  
Carl William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33946860	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E0

2

N. Y.

William Earl

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga  
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted Aug. 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hand

1006-6  
Eastwood, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37270599	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ P. 454712

See also



8

2

N. Y.

*Samuel Eastwood*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

for *Jan* to *3*, 177*6*

Roll dated *Jan* *3*, 177*6*

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *Jan*, 177*6*

Remarks: *in command*  
*Quebec*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

1007

Previous Number

1006-B

Evans, John.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, John.

1008  
Eduards Edward.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edwards, Edward



1009  
+ Edwards Edward

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548275	26
2	3521	27
3	3570	28
4	3560	29
5	3579	30
6	3546	31
7	3613	32
8	2798	33
9	3638	34
10	2831	35
11	37272197	36
12	37181414	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: R 4326786

✓ See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Edwards

Dr- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 12, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

5

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Edwards

Co. A

{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment Jan, 1777.

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 m

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2. 8. 3. d 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist



5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Edwards

Ex, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Time of enlistment in No 1 & No 2, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 m

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2. S 3. d 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Edwards

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Edwards

(72)

{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 yr

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2. 51/3 d 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

(545d)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Volunteer (Volunteer)*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2.25 / 103. d. 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

*Chaplin*  
Copyist



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Edwards

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service, 17

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due, £2. 8s. 13d. 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Edw Edwards

PN, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2. 3. 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Edwards

Enl-

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Discharged July 10<sup>th</sup>.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*



6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Edwards

Cox,

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties Deserted, 10 July

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.:

Edward Edwards

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Mica Pandon's  
Army Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 10

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

O'Neil

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Edwards

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup>. of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, July 10, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(543i)

Hammett

Copyist.

*Er*

2

N Y.

*Edw. Edwards*

*Cor, Riches* Co.,

2d New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1877*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *42*

[575]

Copyist.



✓ 1010  
Edwards, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37270769	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

John Edwards

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 11*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *21*

P<sup>r</sup> Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

✓ 1019  
Edward M. M. M.

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-48-200-2	26
2	33-48-200-2	27
3	33-48-200-2	28
4	33-48-200-2	29
5	33-48-200-2	30
6	33-48-200-2	31
7	33-48-200-2	32
8	33-48-200-2	33
9	33-48-200-2	34
10	33-48-200-2	35
11	33-48-200-2	36
12	40-30	37
13	33-48-200-2	38
14	33-48-200-2	39
15	372-71-733	40
16	371-81-416	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP426786

See also

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Edwards

late  
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 2 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 2 1778.  
2 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.



*William Edwards*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17

To what time paid *May 5th*, 17

Pay per month *0 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *the Lt. S. F. do 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Edwards

Int- <sup>late</sup>

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June  
Roll dated June 22, 1778  
July 22, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. Edwards

Copied.

*in*  
*late*  
X { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *28*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 years*.

Subsistence.

Amount *due \$ 2.00 3.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Edwards*

*late*  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1778*  
*First of June*  
*1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Indemnity*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



*William Edwards*

✓ { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 28*, 1778.

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *400 20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*

*1st* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Van Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. H. Miller*

*Abraham Riker's Co.*

*7/21*, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Return*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Chas. Riker*

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *11 months*

Remarks: *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Hamilton*

(555)

Copyist.



2  
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Edwards*

*21-* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces; com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*September*, 1778.  
*Backus*  
*October 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*volunteer*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Abraham Riker's Co.*  
*late*  
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

# Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Cominencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Edwards*

*Enl-*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1779*

Roll dated *Mar. 1779*

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*William Edwards*

*27* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*....., 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 30*....., 17 ..

Pay per month *25 00*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 mo*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 94*.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Wm Edwards*



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Edward

1st - { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1799

Roll dated June 30, 1799

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard T. 10

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Colonel's Company*

X The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$32.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$32.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

NY.

Co.,

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

1011-a  
Edwards, Edward.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edwards, Edward.



1012  
1001/1012

---

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

1001/1012

---

## CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3 37	28
4 37 12	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

*Daniel Sargent*

(*Rev*) (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 4*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *No injury*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham's Co.*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *October 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1st*, 17

Enlisted *Oct 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Egbert

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the ~~late~~ Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, Dec 4, 1776.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(543.)

Hammell

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

*Amos*  
*1st, 2d New York Regt.*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *20*, 17*78*.

Period enlisted for:

Occurrences *1st 3d 5th*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *47*

[575]

*Amos*  
Copyist.

1013  
Eggers, Elijah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eggers, Elijah

1014  
Eggbert, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eggbert, Daniel

1015  
1000 15 1000  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1000 15 1000  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also



2

N. Y.

*Philip B. ... Co.,*

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Dec 17*

Period enlisted for *20*

Occurrences *Dec 13, 1777  
? ? ? ? ?*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *42*

[575]

*Amesbury*  
Copyist.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *October 1777*  
*September*, 1777.

Appointed *July 1777*, 17

Commissioned *July 1777*, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 30*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Ensign Cyers*

*Pw*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 30 June*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

*Elijah Eppers*  
*Capt.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *\$43*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *2 Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$3.23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Brian Cooper*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Regt. commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay, 17*77*

To what time paid *Dec - 30*, 17*77*

Pay per month *5/6*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *or 9/10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*1st* { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December, 1779*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*  
*27 June*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *hardough, in*  
*Cortlandt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Philip Rogers*  
4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Proclamation 4th*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Graham*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Original & True*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*83*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1st*, 17*83*

Commencement of pay *Sept. 20*, 17*83*

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*

Pay per month *5 93*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Since 1st Aug 80*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Brigadier*

*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*)

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st to 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17.....

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... 1781 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1st* ..... 1781 ..

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783)

*Philip Corbant*  
 (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Corbant.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1781*, 17*81*.Commencement of time *Jan 1781*, 17*81*.Commencement of pay *Jan 1781*, 17*81*.To what time paid *Mar 1781*, 17*81*.Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*.Subsistence *per yr 10*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elizah Eggers*

*Priv.*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Archives*  
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eliza Eagers

Prv

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Dec Nov & Dec, 1780

Roll dated Schenectady

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 31 and 1st Captain's Company.

*Continued*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

*Capt. Charles Graham*  
*Co.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *60 Mo 10*

Amount *11 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 33*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month of

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 1780

To what time paid Five 51, 17

Pay per month 043

Time of service *2700*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *See* *Food*

Amount . . . . . A

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2240000000*

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

(copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elijah Eggers*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
; Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Comline*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(1) } First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 22*

*May*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Could not find name*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Y. N. & P. Co.*  
*1st*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *March 22*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *or 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50/00*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

8

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Charles Graham*

*Rev.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1780

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

*March 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amos*

(543)

Copyist.

5.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Philip Cortlandt* (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Jan 22*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged 17<sup>th</sup> December*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

Copyist.

E.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elijah Eggers

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**Revolutionary War**

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15, 1781.*

Crowns,

Dolls.,

*64 60*

*Elijah X. Eggers*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th. 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hamelin*

(545)

Copyist.



E

2

N. Y.

(1776 1783.)

Elijah Eggers

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin,  
July 1

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Rogers*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec: 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*To me*

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Bagers

Sub { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 62 3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 m. 17 d

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37 Dollars, 10 pcts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died 17 Dec.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

E 2 N.Y.

Elijah Eggen

Appears with the rank of *Br* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

Company,

*2d*  
*Pell*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(546i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

1916  
Eagleston, Eli.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eagleston, Eli.



1017  
Eagleston Eli.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eagleston Eli.

1877-2  
Egleston, John  
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eagleston, John

1218  
C. D. 1076

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436780

See also

*O*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Elder*  
*Priv.*

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *April*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Lt.*  
(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of March*  
*1778*, 1778.

Appointed *1st of March*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1st of March*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1st of March*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Copyist.



2

N Y.

*Joseph Elder*  
*Butcher & Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register.

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 17 18*

Period enlisted for

*1 mo*

Occurrences

*discharged*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *027*, page *27*

[575]

Copyist.

*Joseph Rider*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1779* *1779*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*79*

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*79*

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21-82-54c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

N. Y.

Joseph Elder

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jackson's Compy  
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said  
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S<sup>d</sup> Compy  
who Did Not turn out as minute men

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute  
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz<sup>2</sup>)

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyright.

*Green Rider*  
*Pt. 1*

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-3-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Brief & clear*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec 1776, Jan, 1777*

Roll dated *Nov - Dec 1776*  
*Feb 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Cortlandt*  
Copyist.



50

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Ellet*  
Priv., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, *March 4th* *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Rec'd Dec 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

30

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

*Isabel C. Cider*

*Isabel* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *7.5*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Isabel C. Cider*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Elder

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
September 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On R.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*Enrich Under*  
*But*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Eldert*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778  
*Camp Peekskill*  
*October 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 6*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Amherst*  
Copyist.



E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Elder

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Roll**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, May 6, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

(555)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Elder*  
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Camp Mifflin*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778

Enlisted *June 1*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Joseph Elder*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*First Under*  
*Pay*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *22.157*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Elder*  
*Pr.*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *573 Dols*

Time of service *26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 4 - 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Cortlandt*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Samuel*

(543)

Copyist.



1019  
H-1  
1017  
Eliot, Henry

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Henry,

18190  
Gustt. Bernhard

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cruet - Cruet

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

Gustt. Bernhard

1020  
Elliott, John.

2 New York Regiment.

·(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott, John.

1021  
Ellison Robert

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellison Robert.

1022  
Elkenburgh, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkingburgh, Peter



1023

Elkinburgh, Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkinburgh, Peter

1024  
Elkinburgh, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkingburgh, Peter

125  
Elkingburg, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkingburgh, Peter

1026

*Chas. George Smith*

# 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*11th P. S. Co.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2	8	27
3	2	28
4	2	29
5	2	30
6	2	31
7	2	32
8	2	33
9	2	34
10	2	35
11	2	36
12	2	37
13	2	38
14	2	39
15	2	40
16	2	41
17	2	42
18	2	43
19	2	44
20	2	45
21	2	46
22	3	47
23	2	48
24	2	49
25	2	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark..

See also

E

2

N. Y.

(1775-1783)

Peter Elkinburgh

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence + 0 Dec

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



66

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*21*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*81*.

*March 22*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

N.Y.

der Zehnbinder

$\int_{v_1}^v$

1 Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
2 York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
3 Philip Cortlandt.\*

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb mar apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid. June 30, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 yrs

Whole time of service .....

### Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 1201

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545) .

Amoyist.

*Philip Cortlandt*

1771, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*E*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Company, 2d New York Reg't*

*of Foot.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

(543)

Copyist.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September 18, 1752.

Roll dated December 1, 1792.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *24 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster: \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.



*C*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Pell's Company*

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1911*, 17 *12*.

Roll dated *1000000000*, 17 *12*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1000000000*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Mr. C. H. Langbehn

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 14 June 1941, 1742.

Roll dated October 16, 1792.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 24 00

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

### Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*E*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter E. Whittington*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

*E'*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Pell E' the 1st*

*1st*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *76*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*10 July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shaw*

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Kingsland

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 11, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 17 2.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.



*C*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John C. H. Gough*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

N. Y.

*Pilea Elaeagnifolia*

1st Company, 2d New York Regt  
of Foot

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782

Roll dated May 12, 1752.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1800

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties : .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Convict.

*E*

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*1st Co. 2d New York Reg't*

*31*, (1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Peter Elkhingburgh

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 6 70 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E1

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Elkinburgh*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *North near Burlington*  
*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shaw*

(543)

Copyist.



E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Elkinburgh

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

<sup>Sub</sup> Pay per month 6 60 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 00 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 70 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Elkinburgh

*C*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John C. Thompson*

*Plt*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Shuttsman's Pension*  
*Jan 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Shuttsman's Pension*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John C. Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Elkingburgh

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Carletonment 2 near new*

*Skinner May 13, 1783*

Amount *6<sup>00</sup> 10 galls*

Remarks: *Rice*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*A. J. Ogden*

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colo. E. H. R. H. H. H.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

- Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 f 2.

Roll dated January 21, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Company*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ele. Livingston*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

*E*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Elkenburgh*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

1027  
Ellett, Henry.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Henry.

1028  
Elliot, Archibald

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Archibald

1029  
Elliot, Henry,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Henry,



1030  
C. M. C. Jones

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

*Smith J. P. A.*

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Rt 436786*

See also

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Elliot*

*Dr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Elliot*  
*Int-*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 5*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Time 27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *Jan 24 19 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Elliot*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort Plain Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Elliot

Lat- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67.50

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12.15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Elliot



E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17-8.  
Roll dated *White Plains, Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17-8.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Proctor*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*2d*  
*Company*  
*File*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*

, 17

To what time paid

*Sept 1*

, 17

Pay per month

*62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

*of 1 hour 2.13.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliott

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778 .

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Harnett*

E.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James P. Smith*

*Part* (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*

Roll dated *Sept. 7, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 8* ..... , 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *9 Months* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*James P. Smith*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Elliott

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 6/23/77, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount due 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



E.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eliot  
Capt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>S</sup>

of *Dec. Nov. Dec 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester Feb-1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Frank.*

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Elliot*

*Dr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct-Nov + Dec 1779 + Jan, 1780.*

Commencement of time *Oct-30* ; 17

Commencement of pay *Oct-30* ; 17

To what time paid *Jan-30* ; 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Elliot*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot  
Pr.

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*July 17.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Branks.*

(543)

Copyist.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Elliot*  
*Col.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *64/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £1.18 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb 17*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

2

N Y.

*Wm. Flint*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May* 17  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *Discharged*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *43*, page *237*

[575]

*Wm. Flint*  
Copyist.



1031  
C. M. H. S. 11/14/1861

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

*John H. Smith*

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*July*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17

Pay per month *60/00*

Time of service *60*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120/00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *January 1st*

, 17*82*✓.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *0*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks : *None*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. 4th*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Jan. Feb. March April May June* 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Jan* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *1 June* . . . . ., 17 .

<sup>+ 20 days</sup> Pay per month . . . . . *60 10 dollars* .

Time of service . . . . . *5 mo* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 10 dollars* .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Indecision*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of *the month of June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *the 1st of June*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted x \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*Benjamin Walker's*

*Benjamin Walker's*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June 17*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Ben*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *12<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

90

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*83*✓

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17*83*✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 83*✓

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Continental Guard*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Continental Congress*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 M*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 M*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker's*

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*7* ✓

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 177*7* ✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1* - \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan. 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2. 15. 78*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

1725, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month *100.00 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *South New Brunswick*  
*July 25*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545) *Copyied.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph R. Walker*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*3*✓.

Roll dated *10th March 1783*

*10th March 1783*, 178*3*✓.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *December*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*

Roll dated *January 17*, 17*80*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*Benjamin Walker's*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Ellicott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

1032

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

*R+P 436780*

See also

*Copy of them*

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Simon Elliot*  
*Bayle*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov. 21. 1776 to Feb. 1. 1777.*  
Roll dated *Camp near Onondaga*  
*Nov. 21. 1776.*

Appointed *July 2*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Simon Elliot*

*d*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Iron Band*

*copy,* (Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of* *to run in* *1777*  
*Roll dated* *Feb-dated*

*17*  
*Appointed* *1777*  
*Commissioned* *17*  
*Enlisted* *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In common*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bellist

Copy, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Appointed

September, 1777.

Commissioned

October, 17

Enlisted

November, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Christ

born

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2  
Feb 2

, 17

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Christ

N Y.

H. M. Pitt  
 & Co.,

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ( *1891*, 17✓.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page .....

[575]

*Copyist.*

*Henry Eliot*

*Corpl.* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment New York  
Forces.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Dec*, 17

When entered the service *Dec*, 17

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17

When left the service *Dec*, 17

At what per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *8* days.

Sum due *2* *8* *8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Company*

*Co. B*, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2<sup>d</sup> Dec*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *21<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2<sup>d</sup> Dec*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2<sup>d</sup> Dec*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Henry (Silent)*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid (*June 1*), 17 .

Pay per month \$ *24. 18. 8*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *with*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *11. 13. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Young's*  
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2. 05 / 8. 4 8

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Simon Smith*

*Simon* { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *Sept*, 17 *77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *2 - 2 - 2*

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 80 00*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Handwritten: 1776-1783*  
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *2* mos. *3* days.

Sum due *2* *3* *8*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Company* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *\$ 2.00* \_\_\_\_\_.

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Company* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time ~~of service~~ *17*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2.00*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*Co. Riker's*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *12.1*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *25.8.8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

*Chas. Riker*  
Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Elliott*  
*Coys*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Elliott*



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Bliot

Boyle

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

P. Riley

95

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Co. 2d Regt.*

*Copy* { 1st Company commanded by Captain Abraham Riker, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

*April 1778*  
*Roll dated*  
*May 2, 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copyist*

*1st*

*1st* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *March 1788*  
*April 1788*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copy*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st*  
*Co.*

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Jan*  
*1778*  
*1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*James*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*

*late*  
of *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*

Roll dated

*Camp North Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Elliott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *Feb 7*, 1777

Term, *19. War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Hamilton*

(555)

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*James Blair*

*Enl* <sup>*late*</sup> { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*White Plains*, 1778.  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

43

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Eliot

late  
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

September 4, 1778.  
White Plains

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777.  
Sept. 2

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. H. H.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Clinton  
Col - {

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

October 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Fort Mifflin

H.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1784

*late*  
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *84*.Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.Pay per month *0.23*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *pay 2.13.11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Sick 1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Wilcox*  
*Thos*, { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *July 3*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22. 08 3. 44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Henry S. Riker*  
*(aX)* <sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *to \$3.20 all*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 3. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*T. S. Riker*



*Henry ...*  
*late ...*  
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 28*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *see L 2. S 13. A 41*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Co. 1st* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 17 *78*...

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *100* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *10 months* ..

Subsistence

Amount *100 10 00* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Company 51st*  
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1.00*

Subsistence

Amount *1.00* 2. 8 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Revolutionary War*

*Co. 2* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17.Pay per month *68.8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Month*

Subsistence

Amount *paid \$ 2 87.18.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*C. T. L.*

(1776-1783.)

*Henry S. Riker*  
*Co. B* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.Commencement of time *Feb*, 17Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *78*.To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17Pay per month *58*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*Subsistence *1*Amount *58* *2* *8* *4* *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Elliot*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *68 8*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *25.00 8.48*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyst



*Company* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* *17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *2.50* *18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Elliot

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of Co<sup>l</sup> Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Orange County

Bounty paid at 20 Doll<sup>r</sup>,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-  
sistance & Bounty,

20

Doll<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

37

(548d)

Hotwell

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Eliot*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Confined*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Eliott

Col-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779  
Camp. Huntington  
November 22, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miles

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Eliot

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of November + December 1779.  
Roll dated Camp, Paris Town  
Dec 27, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wiley

Copyist.

*d*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*  
*1st*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1778* *any* 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 1* 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb 2* , 17

Enlisted *Mar* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Fishkill*  
*Hopt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Vol. 11*



*James Cortlandt*

*2d* X The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* ..... , 17*79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31* ..... , 17*79*.

Pay per month ..... 0 .. 3

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Months*

Subsistence

Amount *244 33 20 90* Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Committed in the months of Feb & Mar.  
Apr & May & June 1779 being sick in hospital not returned  
for the time absent when he joined & was mustered 33 20 90 Dollars*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*he* *XXXX*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *No Allowance*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *March 1st to 31st*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Colonel's Company*

*1779* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *for 5 months since Aug 8. 1779*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 328 75*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 30.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Hill*

*Pay* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 1* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *0 2 3 20 00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service. *1100* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 30 00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *1 killed at Red Bank*

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*d*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Eliott*

*No.* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February* 17*80*

Roll dated *Jan. 1st* *1780*  
*March 2*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*



*2*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Elliott*  
*Co.*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April* 1780  
Roll dated *Spring - Princeton*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Elliott*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Q. time*  
*Q. time*  
*Q. time*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st - 1st*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Elliott

Co. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July + Augt, 1780  
Camp Stearns  
Sept 6, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Copy of papers + minutes

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Original

*C*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Elliott*

*Col-*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *1*  
of *Sept-Oct-Nov+Decm*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Decm 31*, 17 *80*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Minor*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. H. Miller*

*New York*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *(see p. 11)*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*1780*  
The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *61 70 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 20 20*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *61 70 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *0 33*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *12 1/2*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 30 10 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *11th* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *11th* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *23.00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 1/2* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53.30* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 17*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 17*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 17

Pay per month *25 30*

Time of service *2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 30 90 20 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Elliott

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,  
July, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf'd to Core of  
Miners 16th June.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Elliott

Dr-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May + June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 months 15 days

Subsistence

Amount 36 Dollars 60/15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transferred to bore

of Miners 16 June

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. O. Viles

*8* | **N. Y.**

*Henry Elliot*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Dec*, 17*80*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>.

*Henry Elliot*  
*wrote but not signed*

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

*11 p.*  
Copyist.



E 1

N. Y.

Henry Elliot

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connoly's payments

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Dec 17, 17

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

Henry Elliot 150 6 3

Rec<sup>d</sup> Hanting

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

1133  
Elliott John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Elliot John.

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

, Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

## See also

*C*

*Jacob Ellis*

*Co.* { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June* 17 81.

Roll dated *Company Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 17 81.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. F. Hughes*

82

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Recd*  
*Part*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of July 1st to 31st 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

*40*  
Pay per month ..... *40 dollars*

Time of service ..... *6 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Signature*

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cooper's Co.*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
*Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.*

Roll dated *(H. V. Co. 1782)*  
*Philadelphia Jan 22, 1782.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Killed 19 December*  
*1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. V. Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.



*David Ellis*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... 17

To what time paid *Dec 19* ..... 17

Pay <sup>+ Subs</sup> per month *60/90*

Time of service *5 months 17 Days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *38 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*O 2 N 2*  
*Jacob Elles*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

**"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Company,

*V. Deburg*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1035  
(Rev) Card

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

---

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark.*

**See also**

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Dec.*, 1781.Commencement of time *July 1*, 1781.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.Pay per month *10 Doll*Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

K Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Huths. New York line  
Jan'y. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed by Col. Cortlandt  
from 5<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. 1782 to 10<sup>th</sup> Feby.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyst.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ellis*

*4th*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15*, 1781

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781

To what time paid *Jan 30*, 1781

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *10 shillings*

Time of service *6 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.



3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Ellis*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan. Feb. March April May + June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *war* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.  
.  
.  
.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Hall*

Copyist.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Capt. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

....., 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

The Capt's. Certificate cut off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Theo. O. Fowler

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. L. L.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Sgt.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17", 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Ellis*

*Surm.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
/ (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Serjeant

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shaw*

Copyist.

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster Promoted

1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>  
Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

R. Bruce



C  
6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. '82

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Blue

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. W. W. W.

E

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Ellis

Capt

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8<sup>th</sup>

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Reduced 1<sup>st</sup> July 1782

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellis

Sergt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

\*Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

June

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Ellis*  
*Supt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10<sup>th</sup>*

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. J. J. J.*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Serjeant, { 6th Company; in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 28<sup>th</sup> Feby.  
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase



*John Ellis*  
{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*W. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sergt. John Ellis

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Butts, York line*  
*Feby. 28*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chuse*

Copyist.

*John Ellis*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

<sup>sub</sup> Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ellis*

*Serjeant*

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1782.

Roll dated *Autumn, New York line*

*January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Furloughed by Col.*

*Cortlandt from 5<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. 82*

*till 10<sup>th</sup> Feb'y.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*  
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Th Ellis

Sgt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1781.

Pay per month 10 Doll

Time of service 1 Mr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

T Ballant

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Serg. C.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 8<sup>th</sup>.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copyist.



5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ellis

Sergeant,

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb'y. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. '82*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*L. L. Luce*  
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sergeant* *John Ellis*  
( 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby*

*1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*

Copyist.

*E*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Ellis*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copy 6.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on an

**Order**

of which the following is a copy :

"George herkemers Sep<sup>t</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1782 we the Sub-  
scriber harmanies Vandewarke and John Eallis  
Intitell Victor Putman to draw our Eight month  
waggers from the first day of may untell the first  
day of January ne(record torn) insuing. We say  
Value Recive<sup>d</sup> by ous

<sup>his</sup>  
John × Ellis  
<sup>make</sup>

<sup>his</sup>  
harmanies × Vandarwarke  
<sup>marke</sup>

in the Presen<sup>t</sup> of ous

<sup>his</sup>  
John × Prime  
<sup>make</sup>

Joh. Adam Holtzberger.

I Do hereby assign over the within order to  
James Talmage & Judah Burton as Witness my  
hand this 2<sup>d</sup> July 1783.

Victor Putman

Stephen Hogeboom Witness

Rec. a Certificate for H. VD Werke pay  
Amounting to Nineteen pounds 9s 4d on the  
within Order. James Tallmadge"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record :

**46**

(545i)

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

1036

Allison, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison, John

+ 1037  
Pulson, Robert

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1000 311

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 436786

See also



*E'*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st* *Company*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, *1776*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 10*, 1777.

*Sept 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N Y.

*Robert L. ...*  
*ser.* *222* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *24*, 17 *77*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *PA*

Occurrences *see ...*  
*... 1777 ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *62*

Robert Ellison

Plt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec, 1777.

To what time paid Nov 1, 1777.

Pay per month 52/4

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 - 13 - 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ct

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert C. Allen*

*Pt.* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 17th to Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

E

2  
(176-178)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

1777, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1777.

To what time paid Nov 1, 1777.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Pr-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1 ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid June 1 ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 53 1/4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*Samuel Pell*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated *Aug 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted *Feb 4*, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Pell*

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Allison

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 13 -

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Allison

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for 7 mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 12 - 0

Time drawn for 2 mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. B. Smith

Copyst.

Robert Ellison

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R. C. Mearns

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Pit-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Robert Ellison

(545d)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert W. H. H.*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

*E.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rev. E. M. S.*

*P. 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

*October 1777*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt Ellison

Nov, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 67.30 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 m 10

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Regt Marshall

A

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Allison

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of time, *19 War*

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*J. Hamilton*

62

*Robert Ellison*

*Vol.*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec*, 17 ..

Pay per month *67 3 24*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 - 12 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Wm. M. Smith*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Ellison*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War..

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 9*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *11 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *11 1*, 17.

Pay per month *23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*E*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Acta. E. H. H. H.*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of September*  
*Delaware* *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *sent at mouth*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

(Co) - (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

June, 17

Pay per month

67 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*E'*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Roll of the*

*Roll of*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*Sept*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See record of company.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thomas Pell*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt Ellison

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ellison

*2*  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel T. Pell's Co.*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *State Prison*

*Aug 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Heaven*  
Copyist.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Alfred Knapp

(545)

Copyist.



*Rev. (1776-1783.)*  
*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *only at last muster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

12-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. G. Murphy

*Robert Ellison*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge June 2*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See roll of 1776*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Ellison*

1776, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n  
 of New York Forces, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Mar 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *34*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 - 13 - 4*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*E'*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ref: 101115*

*Pell's*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *2nd of June 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heinrich*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

17

To what time paid

Jan. 31

17

Pay per month

53/4

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*1000*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 10, 1778*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. T. Pell's Co.*

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Volley Forge*  
*March 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Married*

*Company & Co.*

*51*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*His name*

Robert Ellison

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Time of enlistment June, 1778.

When entered the service June, 1778.

Time drawn from June, 1778.

When left the service June, 1778.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 2 mos. 13 days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt. Ellison

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid, Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month, 10<sup>2</sup> 3<sup>0</sup> 00

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 mos

Subsistence, 10<sup>00</sup> 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 20<sup>30</sup> 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

Priv.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay — Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 31, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 Dec

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*E*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rev. 11, 11, 11*

*P. L.*, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

*Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 27*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 27*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

(543)

Copyist.

4

Robert Allison

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*[Signature]*

*E*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Robert Ellison*

*1st*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *September 22*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *and duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sharon*

*E*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*5th Co. 2d New York Batt'n*

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus Marin's June 30*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

of, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1777.

Pay per month 62 3. 00

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 - 6 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Robert Ellison

*Ed*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Roll of Honor*

*St*

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1780*

Appointed *Jan. 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Hummer*  
Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Ellison

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1780.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 10 7/30 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Ellison*

*2d*, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July's August*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp Muncipal*  
*Sept 10*, 17*80*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hummer*

(548)

Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Ellison

Pvt

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 16 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Quap

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60/90 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. Knapp

Copysist.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Genl. Blinson*

*Pl-* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.* 17 *80*

Roll dated *Seneca Falls*  
*Dec 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at Haverstraw*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*To file*

*E*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*2d Captain's Co.*

*2d* { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Cambridge*  
*Mass. town May 4*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hiscox*

(548)

Copyist.

E

Robt. Ellison

Det.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* *Apr*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17*80* . . .

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17*80* . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 7 11 5*

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount . . . . .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Mar 1*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Ellison*

*1st* { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camptown*  
*Maristown March 2*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(548)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.



E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Ellison

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780.

Pay per month 67 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 yrs

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.

Robert Ellison

1-1- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17, .

Commencement of time, 17, .

Commencement of pay, 17, .

To what time paid, 17, .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

✓ 1038  
*Oliver Phelps*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*See also*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6<sup>69</sup> 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. J. Doud

Co

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*W. Doud*

(545)

Copyist.

E

1

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Company.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90<sup>ths</sup> 28

Robert / Ellison

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Wilson*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan 22* near *Constitution*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enfranchised in  
Col. Cortlandt's Co.  
Haverstraw.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*Robert Edison*

*P. S.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Franklin*

No 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Jan, Feb, Mch, Apr, May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. Dred

E.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For Aug. 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brook*

(543)

Copyst

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

R. Ellison

(543)

Copist

E.

2

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

E.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Ellison  
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

(548)

Copyist



E.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison  
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Comd at

by Col Cochran, May

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

E.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Robert Ellison

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Enlisted

June 22 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst.

E.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

E.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison  
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

E.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt Ellison  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt's near Pompton,

Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(548)

Copyist

*E.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Robt Ellison*

*Pr 4*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. 6 Dols. 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. R. Dred*

(545)

(copyist.

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1782.

Roll dated

Hutto near Compton,

Jan. 31

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough by  
Col. Cortlandt Jan. 18<sup>th</sup>  
to Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist



E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ellison

RA

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dollars, 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Ellison*

*3d* Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*2 Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*James*

(543)

Copyist

*E.*

2  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*P. & E. H. H. H.*  
*P. & E. H. H. H.*

2d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Har.*, 17

Term of enlistment *Har.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin*

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb 23*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Crunka*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Hallett*  
*Capt.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Jonathan Hallett*

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert E. Smith*

*3d*, (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Robert E. Smith*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

**Book Mark:**

## See also



E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. A. A. A. A.

Oct

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col, Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 643 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 210-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. A. A. A. A.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 6 3 84

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 2 2 0

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 1 3 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

81

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Elm*

*P. F.* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of *October 4th 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

*November 1st*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thurman*

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elsworth

Appears with the rank of pr on a  
Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains  
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 7, 1778.

Term of time, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamilton

*E*

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Elliott*

*Pell*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camptown*  
*Village Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *on duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

(548)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John E. ...*

*21*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Sept 1st*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissiomed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thurman*

(543)

Copyist.

*John Elmer*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Poll's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*C. M. 11*



*E*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John E. ...*

*Pl*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*

*Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *...*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*...*  
Copyist.

*E.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John E. Lowth*

*op*  
*1st*

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Ct*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ct*

*Pt* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *At Fort Mifflin July 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 7*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sherrin*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Mo Elsworth

Pvt

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. A. T.

*John C. Cortlandt*

3/ { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Elmer*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 7*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12-3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Entered May 7*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N Y.

*James M. Smith*  
*1783*  
Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 17 1783*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Oct 17 1783*  
*1784*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *44*

[575]

Copyist.



*E*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John C. Smith*

*Pvt*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, April, May, June*, 1779.

Roll dated *January 30, June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch. Feb 13. 79*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

(543)

Copyist

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cleworth

D. v. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 13 days.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 - 3 - 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dischd Feb 13<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Colsworth

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, \$ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, \$ 17 24<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties found May 27, & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamish

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elsworth

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4 10 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35384

N° of Voucher,

Date When Paid, Apr 23, 17

Sum Paid, Seventeen pounds 4/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have  
received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our  
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States  
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-  
dred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

John Elsworth

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.— R. & P., 454,712.

Hammitt

10-2-1911  
Quinworth, Sam

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

E 1

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Oliver*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

*date enlistment expiration*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Ballant*

(543h)

Copyst.

1039-6  
Emus David

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emus David



1039-0  
Onnis, Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

PT P 454 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Ennes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leve's Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ July 20, 1781.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, \$ 2 13 4

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, \$ 17 4 10 2

Casualties, joined May 29, Discharged Dec 12  
1782

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harriet

E

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Ennist

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 35356

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 16

Date When Paid, March 26, 1785.

Sum Paid, Seven hundred 4/10<sup>d</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Dieck Rosekrans

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 451,712.

Samuel

1039-d  
Ennist. Peter

.2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Ennis. Peter

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

## See also

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Enow

Pell (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid May 3, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dol

Time of service 4 mos 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27<sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died May 3, 1781

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*61*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 171*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



E

2

N.Y.

David Ennis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

2d

Company,

Pell

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1041.  
Emos, David

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emos, David

1043  
Epton Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Epton Benjamin

43 1047 a  
Cpl. J. J. Smith  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Smith, J. J.*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* ..

*Book Mark:* ..

**See also** ..

*E*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin* *Captain*

*Benjamin*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

*Sub.* Pay per month *6 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Hughes*

(545) Copy at

6

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Comp. Epton*

*part*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

*Jan'y 11*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A. Bell*

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Ephraim

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> X Ephraim*

*62/3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamtramck*



6

2

N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

*Benj. Epton*

*pt.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May May 1st 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T. Bellard*

*1st Co. 2d Regt.*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *10 2 2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. C. T. Hughes*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Epton*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Dec 13*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Epton

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan<sup>y</sup> 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*October 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 10*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T. Ballou*

C

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

*Abner Epton*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1782.

Appointed *Nov 17*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 17*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billard*



6

2

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*pt*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed *Aug 2*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Aug 2*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *22 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 178*7*.

Appointed *May*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *May*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *May*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(543)

*Benjamin Epton*

Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*prst*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17

Commissioned *June 10*, 17

Enlisted *June 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*E*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Epton*

*724*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_; 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Full and*

E

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*1st*

Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782 .

Roll dated

*April 12*

, 1782 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billard*

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. John F. Hamtramck's*

*for*

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 28*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*(Pvt)* Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year 11 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. Hughes*



6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner Epiton*

*pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Letter New York 16 June*

*Jan'y 1782*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

87

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Copley*

*Pok* Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *600 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 600 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. P. Hughes*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benj Epton*

*pro*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment. )

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T Ballard*

*Benjamin Apelon*

*1st* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Epton*

*1st* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Epton*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

✓ 100-11  
*Greenwich*

*2* **New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



C

2

N. Y.

John C. C. C. C.

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated August 29, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted July 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Y. C. C. C.

1844  
Ensign John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irwin John

1045  
C. 1000. 1000  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d*  
*John Brown*  
} Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July Aug - Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *into 1* ..... 17 *81* ..

To what time paid *Dec 12* ..... 17 *81* ..

Pay per month *6 60* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *6* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

E

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Erwin

Summe

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub>

John X. Erwin

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hammer

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Erwin*  
*1st*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

*of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1781.*

Roll dated *Hutchinson's Line*

*22 Jan'y.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Erwin  
Pvt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist



*John Brown*

*Del-* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Erwin

Capt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1752

Roll dated

Dec

, 1752

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Erwin  
Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Erwin*  
*Pvt.*, {

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*John Erwin*  
*Capt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Nov 6*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Fardman*

E

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*John Erwin*  
*Prof.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

E

2

1776-1781

N. Y.

John Erwin  
Pvt

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman



E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Erwin  
Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1772.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Anderson

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Erwin*  
*Pr*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*52*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Char*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Sadman*

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Erwin  
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1752.

Roll dated

Apr 5, 1752.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Tra.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Erwin

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1772.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1772.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776 1782.)

*John Erwin*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *Antts New York Line*

*Feby 28*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Smith*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17 *82*

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *82*

To what time paid *March*, 17 *82*

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dole*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Erwin*  
*Pvt.*

(Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *at the New York Line*

*Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Brown*

*Enl-* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**- Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*92*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*92*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*92*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*92*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Orville*

E

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Erwin  
Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Isaiah

Copyst.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Erwin

Pt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

apl. 22, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Handman

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Erwin  
Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Erwin*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Corrille*

Copynt.

E 2 N.Y.

John Erwin

Appears with the rank of *Quartermaster* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Regiment,

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Company,

*Lounsbury*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Catmel*

(545i)

Copyist.

1046  
Irwin John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irwin John



1047  
Otten, Jacobus, V.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vannetten, Jacobus,

1047a

Evans Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2

N.Y.

Benjamin Evans  
1st Lt, 1 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

50 14

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1048  
C. C. S. S. C.  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Original Papers*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P 436786*

See also

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr Evans

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *from Sep 1777 to Jan, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan 2, 17*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Hurlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J. B. Pond*

E

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Evans

Appears with the rank of Chaplain on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt. Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War,

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 19, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 11

Rations drawn, 30

No. of Rations, 4112

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record  
33

Harriet

(555)

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of *Second Lieutenant* on

### Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from *Sept 17*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Time ending *Dec 31*, 17

Rations per day

Rations drawn

Number of rations

Sum due

Remarks:



( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~1776~~ 1777, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay 1778.

To what time paid 1778.

Pay per month \$ 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ~~1778~~

2

N Y.

*Israel Putnam*  
*Thoburn* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *62*

[575]

*W. C. M. S. T. M.*  
Copyist.

Lyric (L) and

*Chaplain,* { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1831 to Sept 6, 1771.

Roll dated *London Ferry Apr 6, 1711*.

Appointed 1 Nov 1, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Bay  
Copy

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Mr. Ewan,*

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of  
New York Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to July 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J. B. Pond*

E.O.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Mr Evans*

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543h)

*J B Doud*

Copyist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

*Book Mark:*

## See also

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Evans*

*P. 1*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On Bond, Easttown*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stable*



2

N Y.

*John Linnell*  
*for Linnell & Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar, 1788.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for... *1 mo*

Occurrences... *1 mo 1 day*  
*Feb 1788*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *62*

[575]

*C. Linnell*  
Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Evans*

*Port*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*Feb 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 1*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stable*

(543)

Copyist

Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 5* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *20 00* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *10 00* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *20 00* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Evans

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

*Edw. Lounsbury's Co.*  
*Sept*, { Captain Edward Lounsbury's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*John Lounsbery*  
*1781* { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *62.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 8<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-  
shall's Company.

*Harnett*

(555)

Copyist.



8th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Evans

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 19 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Shuble

*Company*

*1st* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/3 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*True*

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Evans

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

*Edw. Lounsbery's Co.*  
(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *\$20.00*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *3*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Evans

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

Roll dated

Camp near White

1778

Plains July 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John E. Evans*

*P. 4*

{ 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb by May Apr May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Dischd. Feb 9, 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubble*

(543)

Copyist



*John Crane*

*John Crane* } 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, Apr, May, June, 1777*

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *77*

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 *77*

Pay per month *62 3 10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb 7 77*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

✓ 1050  
110.5  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

J. 110.5 J. 110.5  
CARD NUMBERS..

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14 24 14 11 15	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ..

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

*John Greene*

*2X* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2X Nov & Dec 1778 Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 10 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Discharged Dec 30'*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

**N Y.**

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May 2 1778.

Period enlisted for...

## Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[576]

*Copyist.*

*John Adams*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 sick 1 absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Brown*

*1778* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1778*

Roll dated *Warrensburg*

*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 30 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John*

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Evans

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Hammer*



(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Evans*

*Al-* <sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*August 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 4, 1778*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted *in 3 months* , 1778 . . .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John Evans*

*Rate*  
*Company*  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *2100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2,100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*d*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Van*

*late*  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John Van*

*6722*

*late*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*, 17*78*.  
 Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.  
 Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.  
 To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.  
 Pay per month *623 Dollars*.  
 Time of service  
 Whole time of service  
 Subsistence  
 Amount *1000 2 3*.  
 Amt. of pay and subsistence  
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Brown*

*Ad-apt.*

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1778*  
*Camp North Castle*  
*July 22, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Chase*

*Company*  
*Co. X*, Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence

Amount *2 5 3 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Brown*

*late*  
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
} ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1778*  
*Water Force*  
*me 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*in 5*, 1778.  
*9 months*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Wells*

*South Ovan 2*

*2X* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2. 50 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*T. R. Riker*

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R.P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

*John, ...*  
*... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 7, 1782*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *2 - 100 24 - 100*  
*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *13* page *42*

[575]

*Corbett*  
Copyist.

E. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Evans*  
*Co. 1*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*

*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brook*

Copyist

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Evans*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 2*, 1777.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *L 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. D. Doud*

Copyist.

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Eavens  
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. D. D.

Copyist.



Co

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Evans

Plt

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

*E.*

**2**

(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*John Evans*

*P. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

-of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. P. Pond*

E.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Evans*

*Priv.* (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist

E.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Evans*  
*Priv.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 7*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copist

*E*

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Evans*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos. 24 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 10, 2, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 24 Sep 2*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Powell*

(545)

Copyist.

E.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Evans

Cvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 24<sup>th</sup>  
in Gen. Hochel.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

E 2 N.Y.

John Evance

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *20*

Company, *Bell*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornwall*

(545i)

Copyist.



## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Evans

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *commencing by time* *ending 31 Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 11*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 11*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 13 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$316.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Evans

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, .....

Size, ..... feet, ..... Inches.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, ..... , 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

*7*  
.....  
(543.)

*James*

Copyist.

1152 a  
Ovens, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, John.

✓ 1058  
11/1/18/18

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

• Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2

N. Y.

John Ervin

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 13 , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Wm. L. L. L.

*Evins. Moses*

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

*R + P. 454712*

See also



*E*

2

N. Y.

*Moses Ernie*

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Benedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *May 3*, 1776

Roll dated *May 3*, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *May*, 1776

Remarks: *in command  
of*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

1055  
10010

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

TYPE TYPE

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*No Factor*

*Tyler*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts near*  
*Pennsington Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *on command*

*Scanned Close*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*John Factor*  
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*July 1st to Oct. 1st 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 1* ..... 17 ..

<sup>Subs.</sup> Pay per month *750 Dollars* ..

Time of service *6 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *450 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Factor*

*Wife*, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *from 1st March to May & June*, 17 81.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 17 81.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. A. G. Hughes*  
Copied.

*John Vanderburgh*  
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of September 1781*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

<sup>Feb.</sup> Pay per month *7 80 Dollars* . . . . .

Time of service *2 months* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 Dollars* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*11*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Sgt.* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*C. T. Hughes*

Copyist.



*G*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hunter*

*Lieut.* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Vanderburgh*

*Lifer*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*J.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hunter*

*Hunter* 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*John Tector*

*Tector*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Smith*

*8th* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. J. Hayler*

(543)

Copyist.

41

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Vanderburgh*

*7th*, (8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. D. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

*G*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Taylor*

*Tifer*

(8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. C. T. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.



*Jf*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Solomon Foster*

*Hijer,* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1000*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *on Com'd Smith's Co.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Wm. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Factor*

*Giles*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782:

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*A. B. Hughes*

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d*

*Reg't*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*C. B. Van Hook*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17.....

Commencement of time ..... 17.....

Commencement of pay / ..... 17.....

To what time paid ..... 17.....

Pay per month .....  
+ 8000

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*San Jacinto*

*Super,* { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1782.

Roll dated

*10 p.m. near*

*Pequotan, Jan 31, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *one name Smith blue*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st* { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1782.

To what time paid *May*, 1782.

<sup>Subs</sup> Pay per month *700 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *700 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

**2**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*10th Rec Co*

*10th*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. J. Mayhew*

(543)

Copyist.



*Robert Fischer*

*Fischer*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Wm. T. S. Hughes*

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Factor*

*Sgt*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. D. Wagner*

*F*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Factor*

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

*Cottrell*

Copy 1.

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

2

N. Y.

*Abner Fairchild*

*Co. H*

Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29/1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed *July 13, 1775.*

Commissioned *July 13, 1775.*

Enlisted *July 13, 1775.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. H. H. H.*

1057  
*Samuel's (of the war)*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

*J*

2

N. Y.

*Ephraim Fairchild*

*Sergt* Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778*.

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed *July 10*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*Muhlman*



1258  
Fairlee, James.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Fairlee, James.

1059  
Fairley, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fairlie, James.

\* Serial 1060 James

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RA - 36-186

See also

2

N Y.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 1, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences *1st) sent to Birmingham*  
*March 1st 1776*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *66*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Fairlie*  
*2nd* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
 Forces.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Feb*, 17*77*.  
 Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.  
 When entered the service, 17*77*.  
 Time drawn from, 17*77*.  
 When left the service, 17*77*.  
 At what per month *250*.  
 Time of service *10 months*.  
 Months and days in service  
 Time drawn for *0* mos. *0* days.  
 Sum due *250*.  
 Total amount  
 Casualties  
 Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

*2nd*  
*Fairlie*  
 Copyist.

*3*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

*2d*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2, 21*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2, 21*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*James Fairlie*

Copyist.

*F.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

*225* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *2.00*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *27.00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*James Fairlie*

Copyist.



*21*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*  
*2d Lt.* {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1-0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *10-6-1*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Charles Graham*

*no. 1* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*Aug 1, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *21<sup>st</sup> Nov*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's. 4th. 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlee*

*Lieut*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Novem 21*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*For the*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

*London Ferry September 1, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned *November 1, 1776*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*1st*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*  
*3rd Co.*

*2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* for *21 to Sept 6*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(544)

*Bayle*

Copyist

*3*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James D. Smith*  
*2nd* {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *April*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *10* days.

Sum due

Total amount *270-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*James D. Smith*  
Copyist.

*21*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlee*

*2d Lt.*, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt. }

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *216*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2710-20*.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Cortlandt*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

*2d* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to July 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2.67*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 5.54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

31

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos F. Little*  
12 21, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *21c*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *24.00 - 10c*

Casualties.

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

*Amos F. Little*  
Copyist.

F

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlee

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt. Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War,

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 19, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 2

Rations drawn, 83

No. of Rations, 206

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Recd.

23

Hamilton

(555)

Copyist.

*James Fairlee*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov* , 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment , 17 *77*.

When entered the service , 17 *77*.

Time drawn from *Nov* , 17 *77*.

When left the service , 17 *77*.

At what per month *2.6*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *16* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$10-16c*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Roll**

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Rations per day \_\_\_\_\_

Rations drawn \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rations \_\_\_\_\_

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*James Fairlee*  
of *New York*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *March to Sept till 1 June*, 1778 .

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned *November 21* . . ., 1778 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : *See Furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Fairley*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*82*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *210*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *210-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



*J*                      **2**                      **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*James Fairlee*  
set. *agony*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated  
*Valley Forge March 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Apr 21*, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *on Furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*as on roll*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 21*, 1778.

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all full name*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Curlee*

*1st Lt.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*James Curlee*  
Copyist.

*H* 2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Was Lincoln*

*Ant. R. Curran*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Quarantined for loathing*  
*for the Regt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*APR 1778*  
(543)

Copyist.

*F*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Fairlee*  
*2 Lt.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 1778.

Pay per month *10 - 16*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 10 - 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Looth*

*James Fairlie*  
*2d Lt.* Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *216*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 210-60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2*  
*Cortlandt*  
(545) Copy 101

*James Fairlie*  
2d Lt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *French Valley Forge*  
*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



*2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*  
*2 Lt.*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. AU*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 10 - 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2 Lt.*

*J.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*  
*1st Lt.*

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *27 2/3*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay, 0 - 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham's Co.*  
*2d New York,* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *November 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Handwritten*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlee*

*no. 1* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
*regiment,* York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*August 6*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned *Novem 21*, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*A. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Fairlie*

*222.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*same*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James E. Airie*

*2d* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31 7/8 - 10 = 21 7/8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

**List**

of the Officers recommended to be continued in  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment upon the new  
Establishment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Namietm

Copyist.



*James Fairlie*  
*2 Lieut.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*September 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *November 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regt  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, , 17

Term,

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hammick

(555)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*James D. Smith*

*22d* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Jul*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Jul*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 M*Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *37 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairly*  
*3. Co.*

*2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Maine Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

*1st* *Regiment*

*1st*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1776 & Jan. 1779*.

Roll dated *1st of Dec.*  
*Feb. 1*, 1774.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transferred Major's*  
*Company Jan 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*James P. ...*  
{ 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1779*

Roll dated *Rochester Feb. 1, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Baugh*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*1778*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*

*October 7*, 17 .

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778 .

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Ameline*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Graham*

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *26 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *or 2 months 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

7

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Lt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

James Fairlie  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

James Fairlie

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 Dec. 31, 1777.*Commencement of time *Oct 17*, 17Commencement of pay *Oct 17*, 17To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17Pay per month *20 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 8 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

Nº of Days, 792

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, 1

Nº of Rations, 792

Rate, 10/90

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, { 88 Doll.,  
1780,

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, 29 " 15

Ballance Due, 58 " 75

Remarks: Prior of War drew his Subsistence  
Present

Hamilton

*T*

N. Y.

*Das Fairlie*  
*Sient*

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, \* \* \* respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. \* \* \* and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum<sup>l</sup> Servants.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*  
*Sep* \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Number of record:

**56**

(552)

*Johnston*

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fairlie

(2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for 1st Mo. (about May & June, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1779.*

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bayle*

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Gas Fairlie*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* on an  
**Order\***

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq<sup>r</sup>, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13<sup>th</sup> Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer of the State N. York."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Order dated, *Rochester*

*Apr 21, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*35*

*Hammelm*

(645/)

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*James Fairlee*

*Ca.* Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time; 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17.Pay per month *25 23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mth*Subsistence *no* *Daily*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 50. S 13. d 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cort*

(545)

Copyist.

*Major Nicholas Fish's Co.*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1st* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *31st* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *20 40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *203 40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*as per list*

Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 20*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mths*

Subsistence *per mo. till Aug 18, 10, Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *97. 5. 8 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*For list*

J

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jas Fairlie

1r

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Morris town Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

F

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Samuel Furber

Lt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Ampleforth Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

Wm. Fish

Captain.

*See Fairlie*

*(See)* Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar. Apr. May & June, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 3* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 months* ..

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3 80 18* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James J. J. J.

L. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.



(1776-1783.)

*Fairlie*

*2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Army Morristown, 10, 1780*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furloughed by army  
on 10th*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *26<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mths*

Subsistence *100 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253<sup>30</sup> 90 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Porter*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

(294) The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *26<sup>60</sup> 90 Dalls*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 mths*

Subsistence *20 Dalls*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253<sup>90</sup> 90 Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*T. J. Ten Eyck*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Fairlie

21-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 22nd, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris from May 4, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

2d Fairlie

21- { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan - Feb, 1780.

Roll dated March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred by Col Cortlandt -  
Newborough 27 Jan 78 March

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

1. 72. 11

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

as Fairlie

21-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aid to Baron Munching

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Handwritten signature*

The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May & June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *20 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years 6 mo*

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Handwritten signature*



F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for *Facile*

Li- { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 21*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Camp Schuyl*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *aid to Baron Steuben*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*W. H. Smith*

(1776-1783.)

*James Kirtle*  
*2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-*  
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May - June*, 1780.Roll dated *Aug. 1st - Aug. 1st*, 1780.Appointed *June 1st*, 1776.Commissioned *June 1st*, 17Enlisted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wid. to Garrison - New York*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

*James C. Cortlandt*

The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 20*, 17.

Pay per month *26 1/2* *Doll*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780*.

Subsistence *26 1/2* *Doll*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 1/2* *Doll*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*Capt. Fairlee*

*27* The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *July 3*, 17.

Pay per month *20<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *at 100<sup>00</sup> amount to 20<sup>00</sup>*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20<sup>00</sup> 20<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*F*

**2**

**N.Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Hamilton*

*2d*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed *June 1, 1776.*

Commissioned *June 1, 1776.*

Enlisted *June 1, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. D. Camp. G. H. H.*

*Bayle*

(1776-1783.)

*James Fairlie**Lieut.*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.Appointed *Sept 1*, 1776.Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1776.Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sent to Barracks**for duty*

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jas Fairlie

21-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aid de Camp to  
Baron Steuben

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Baront  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

29th May



*Company*

(22X) Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. 21* *1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... 1780.

To what time paid *Jan* ..... 1780.

Pay per month *27* *all* .....

Time of service *4* *mo* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *all* .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28* *all* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Capt. Fish*

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*  
Roll dated

*not del. d.*, 17When Commenc'd, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service &amp; Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, {

Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day,N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

Rate,

Amount of Rations from  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781, {

Doll., 90<sup>cts</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup>,  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, {

153

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day,

No. of Rations,

153

Rate,

9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Amount of Rations from  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, {

16 " 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Total am<sup>t</sup>,16 " 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks:

*Hamelin*

(545i)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 2 N.Y.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Fairlee, James

(Name.)

(Name) *Redmond*  
(Rank and organization)

(Rank and Organization)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

James Fairlie  
Lieut Capt Henry  
Du Bois' Co 2 N.Y. Regt  
Commanded by Col  
Philip Courthland  
was commissioned Nov 21 76  
A.D. to Baron de Steuten  
May or June 1780 to  
1783.

Captured and paroled  
May or June 1781  
Borne on poles to Apr  
1783 as apt to Baron Steuben  
Pris of war on parole  
Buchanan's not found

700

11-10

Johnson  
Mo

Write nothing above this line.

*AS*  
LBR.

August 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. H. S. Arthur,  
710 4th Street, N.W.,  
Washington, D. C.

The records of this office show that one James Fairlie served in the Revolutionary War as a lieutenant in Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regt., commanded by Col. Philip Courtland. He is shown to have been commissioned Nov. 21, 1776, to have served as A. . . C. to Baron de Steuben from May, 1780 to April, 1783, and to have been a prisoner of war on parole. Nothing further relative to this officer has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows that this officer died October 1, 1831.

*H. J. Heitman*  
The Adjutant General.

*James Fairlie*

*2d*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st* *1781*.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort*  
*Hackensack July 1, 1781.*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Wid & Genl. Stuber*

*James Purdie*

*1st* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
*lieut* { York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *prior War unpaid*  
*present*

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



1/2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July (Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

Roll dated Haverhill near  
Pumpkin Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed Oct 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
on parole.

Bayle

*James Smith*  
*Sent*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d  
 York Regiment of Foot, comm  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.  
Roll dated 25th February

Roll dated 1. Gull, Komblon  
Camp 52, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned. Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

**Term of enlistment.**

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of war on parole

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

*2d* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781

Roll dated

*John Stanier*

*June 4*, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aid de Camp Baron de  
Steuben*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*James Fairlie*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1780*, 178*1*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Dis' War on parolement*

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

*1st* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st of September*  
*January*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner war on parole*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*James*

1/2

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Name *Partridge*

*2 New York* (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *11th* near  
*Campton June 3, 1782.*

Appointed *Oct 1*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Person of War*  
*Partridge*

*J. B. Taylor*

*James Fairley*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *fires of war on parole*

*present*

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*for Parole*  
*must*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *after completion*  
*Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1780.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War on Parole*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*W. Hall*

*James "Billie"*

*lieut.* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st of war in parole*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N.Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Smith*  
*5th Regt* (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sampton Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present of war on*  
*several*

*Bayl.*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairley*

*Lieut*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none of the company*  
*at Newburgh*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*James Smith*  
*Lieut.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*  
*captain's 17<sup>th</sup> April*

Casualties *Wounded, and*  
*at the battle*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J* | **2** |  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*James Fairlee*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*June*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*April*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Provision of Clothing Paid*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Laurie

Laurie, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Transferred to Capt. Foot Co April 19

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp



*S*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

*Serjeant*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*James Smith*

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1782.

Return dated *Camp Pumpton Plains*

*Aug 1*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks: .

Number of roll:

*26*

(548.)

*Hammett*

Copyist.

*James Hewitt*  
*Hewitt*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Comissioned *June 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*  
*(Capt Hewitt, 1st Aug)*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*James Smith*

*See 1.* { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Mar 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Presumed dead, killed at*

*Fort Mifflin*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlee*  
*Leut.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Prisoner of War*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Fairlee*  
Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1782.

Return dated

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*28*

(548c)

*Hamuel*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*  
*Lieut.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster *Joined 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 82*

Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*  
Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*  
*Lieut.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Prisoner of War*

Remarks:

*X The capt. certificate cut off  
& sent as an autograph to his son  
Theo. Q. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

4

2  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*  
*Lieut.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties *Prisoner of War*

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. J. J. J.*

*F*

**2**  
1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*  
*Leut.*

( 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y. 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Prisoner of War*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shaw*

7

*Fairly*

*Lieut.*

*N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Verplank's Point*

*Oct<sup>r</sup> 5*, 1782.

Remarks:

*Lieut. Fairly. N York reg<sup>t</sup>*  
*Prisoner of War*

Number of record :

*268*

*J. Morrison*

: 548d)

Copyist.

7

*Fairly*

Lieut. *2<sup>d</sup> N. York reg<sup>t</sup>*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Kerplank's Point*

*September 28, 1782.*

Remarks:

*Prisoner of War*

Lieut. *Fairly* *2<sup>d</sup> N. York reg<sup>t</sup>*

*+* *+* *+* *+* *+* *+*

*Rank & File - On Extra Service*

*1 - Servant to Lt. Fairly.*

Number of record:

*267*

5487)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

*2* *N.Y.*

*Fairlie*  
*St 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan. 11*, 1783

Remarks:

*MB*  
*St Fairlie 2<sup>d</sup> New York St*  
*Quincy 1<sup>st</sup> Mass & St Garret 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mass reg<sup>s</sup> prisoners of war*

Number of record:

*287*

(548d)

*Austin*

Copyist.

*F*

2  
1776-1789

N. Y.

*James Fairlee*  
*Lieut.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *April 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 178*3*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Loe to Barron Steuben*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*  
Copyist.



*74*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Yule York Line*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks: *A. D. C. to M. G. B. Steuben &  
Prisoner of War.*

Number of record:

**18**

(548d)

*Amstrong*

Copyist.

2  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*James Furlie*  
*Link*, 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Apr 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *W.D. Camp to Genl. Stephen*  
*Prisoner of War One on parole*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

F

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie  
Lieut

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783 .

Roll dated

May 21"

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

Nov. 21"

, 1776 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

A. D. Camp Baron Steuben

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

F 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Moh, 1783.

Return dated New Windsor Garrison

Ct. 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

31

Harriet

(548c)

Copyist.

5

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairley

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*  
*Oct 16*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*27*

*Hamuelm*

(548c)

Copyist.

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

## Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

2. 9

(548c)

Harriet

*Copyist.*



*F*

*1*

*2*

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fairlie*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut*, on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Huts near New Windsor*

*July 19*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*30*

(548c)

*J. Fairlie*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairlie*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*May 20*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*32*

(518c)

*Gamilton*

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an**Account**of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17Receiv'd in October for { *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778,Rate for one, *5*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *44* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, { *10* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778,Rate for one, *6*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *54* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>Receiv'd in March, 1779, }  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & } *50* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1779,Rate for one, *12*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *44* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *5* 90<sup>ths</sup>Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for }  
February, March, April, } *50* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
May & June, 1779,Rate for one, *30*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *54* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>Receiv'd in Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1780, for }  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } *462* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,Rate for one, *42*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *54* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272071

1897

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>r</sup>,  
Feb<sup>r</sup>, March & April, } 4 00 Doll<sup>s</sup>, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, ..... 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, ..... 2 9 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

4

Hammer

(545i)

Copyist.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

not dated

, 17

Lt. James Fairlie

Number of record:

27

Little

(545i)

Copyist.

*F*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fairly*  
Lieut., { 2<sup>d</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Philip Cortlandt Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *June 21*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**49**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fairlie  
9<sup>d</sup> L.

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a

## Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment from the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Appointm<sup>t</sup>, Nov 21, 1776.

## Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

Hameln

(548.)

*Copyist.*



1061  
Fairly, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fairlie, James.

1062  
S. J. Smith

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Rev. Mr. Smith

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark:

R. P. 436480

See also

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Robert Fall*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb'y 5*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

41

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Fall

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.  
{ Fort Mifflin }

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted March 14

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2

N Y.

*Robert Tully*  
*Rev. Tully* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in 'a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Feb 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Sept 11*  
*March 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *17*

[575]

Copyist.

Falls, Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.

Edward Falls

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate\***

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honorable the provincial Congress for Colony of New York now convened in the City of New York Gentlemen— These are to Certify that John Belknap was legally Elected Captain, Silas Wood first Lieut, Edward Falls 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut and James Stickney Ensign for a company of foot in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Ulster County being in the precinct of New Windsor, in the presence of two of the Members of this Committee.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Brewster Chair<sup>n</sup>

New Windsor 5 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1775

Endorsed—Issued Commissions 25<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1775"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

July 26 . 1838 .

Remarks :

\* Certified extract from the original records in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record

**73**

(552)

Hammelm

Copyist



2063-10  
Fargason, James,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private • Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forqerson, James.

1064  
Fargeson, James,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Fargerson, James,

✓ 1055  
*Sanitation*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Sanitation*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Cunningham*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from the 2nd of Sept 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec 3rd*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted *Dec 3* ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *During War* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks *Discharged 17 Dec* .. .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amherst*

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Ferrington

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Dec 3, 1776.

For what Term, during 4<sup>th</sup> War

Time when joined, Dec 3, 1776.

Whole Time of Subsistence, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90th Parts.  
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 5

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } 5 Dollars, 90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

14

Hammett

(548.)

Copyist.

1866  
Fashe. David

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fashee David

1067  
*Miss Daniel*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Miss Daniel*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark: *R.P. 4-36-786*

See also



F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fiske

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated ~~London Ferry~~ <sup>Camp near</sup> Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed March 21, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at White Plains

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

J. Fiske

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Fisher*

*Capt.* (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *1 month*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.50*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Fisher*

*Ensl* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *October 31*, 17

Pay per month *7.3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.50 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*David T. ...*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *commencing June*  
*ending 21 Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17

Commencement of pay . . . , 17

To what time paid . . . , 17

Pay per month *443 Dollars*

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service *5 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan 12. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Dr. ...*

2

N Y.

*Co. 1st New York Regiment*  
*Co. 1st New York Regiment* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 1777*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 1777*  
*Co. 1st New York Regiment*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *2*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Fisher

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.Commencement of time Dec. 1, 1777.Commencement of pay Nov. 30, 1777.To what time paid 7 1/3 Dols., 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.18.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Lake

Capt. (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March 21, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 11 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 3 days.

Sum due \$1.50. 50 3/4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

David Reshke

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Jan, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 2. 18. 8

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

no file

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

David Feshee

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed March 21, 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En Comd

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Fisher

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June 1, 1777.

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2.15

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

D. Fisher

Copied

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fisher

Capt. { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from April 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for .. mos. .. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22.11.8

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Chili

(545d)

Copied.

F 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fashlee

Capt.

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.  
Feb'y 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyst

David Selmer

base { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Jan 2.15.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Peck

Boyle { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid March 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.15.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Boyle



7

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fiske

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept to Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17

Appointed March 21, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Handman

(543)

Copyist.

41

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fiske

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

July 4th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fessie

Captl, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Present.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Turner

Wm. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid Jan, 17.

Pay per month 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Tishue

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.18.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fisher

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid April 31, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.18.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Neill

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fience

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Ch. Valley Forge June 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Tamm

Wright { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, \$3.50

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence \$2.18 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

David Tamm

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Feshee*

*Capt.*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Falling Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

*F*

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*David Fushce*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10th, 1778*.

Appointed *Mar 21*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 21 Captain's and 21 Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fisher

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$21.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Pashee

Appears with the rank of *Co. f* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, *10 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Hamilton*

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fiske

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

*J.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Fashee*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778

Roll dated

*White Plains Sept 4, 1778*

Appointed

*March 21*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Stubble*

(543)

Copyist



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David T. ...*

*Wright* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *22.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

*David Fiske*

*Co. 1* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month  
of *Oct - Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct - 1* 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct - 1* 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1* 17 .

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$11.14 58*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*File*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fiske

Comp., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Brought in by  
Cortlandt Jan. 26.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Fiske

Corp.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlow'd by Lt. Colo.

5<sup>th</sup> Infy for 3 Days.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

David Fisher

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

1788

Commencement of time

1788

Commencement of pay

1788

To what time paid

1788

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due

2.18.85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

G. S. Title

*David T. Baker*

*Dr -* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug and Sept*, 17*89*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Apr. 18 days*

Subsistence *for month till Aug 18. 10 Drs*

Amount *for month since 18 Aug 10 Drs*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$10.17.23.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Burke

Barrel, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 4 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 months

Subsistence

Amount, of pay \$14 1/3 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

M. H. H. H.



*David T. Wake*

*Wake*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *W. two and Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *12 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M. 12 days*

Subsistence *12 months till Aug 18 1779*

Amount *12 months since 18 Aug 1779*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 12.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*W. T. Wake*

1  
 2  
 (1776-1783)  
 N. Y.  
 David Fisher  
 (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of Nov + Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Oct-31, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]  
 (Copyist.)

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Inche*

*Corp.* { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
          { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
          { landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Boyer*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David ...*

*Pr.*, { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pennington*  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*2nd* (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Oct 1*

, 17

To what time paid

*Oct 30*  
*643 Dols*

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

*10*  
*of pay* *£6. 13. 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*David Smith*

2

N. Y.

(J776-1783.)

*David Cooper*

*C. C.* { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

*Nov & Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Jacob H. Heston*  
*Jan. 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*David Cooper*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

David Smith

(1776-1782) { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service, 11 days.

Whole time of service, 1 month 10 days.

Subsistence, 10 Dollars.

Amount, 6 10/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6 10/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, Drowned Mar. 12<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

D. Smith



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*David Fashe*

*Prvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*March 12.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*  
Copyist

*F*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Cooke*

*Pr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Purloughed by*

*Major Fish, May 4.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Park

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug + Sep, 1780

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Pashee

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pompton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

2  
(543)

Hammitt

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Fashce*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777

Appointed

*March 2*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*David Smith*

*1000* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.11 98*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*David Smith*

1067-a  
Feathley, Thomas  
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fetherly, Thomas



Fellows, Moses

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also

2

N. Y.

*James Ellows*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

( Revolutionary War, )

for *James* *3*, 1776

Roll dated *May 3*, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *May*, 1776

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

28  
Phelps Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phelps Ebenezer

169  
*Gen. Solomon*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. ....

See also .....

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*Solomon Felt*

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
' ( Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 27, 1778, to Sept 12, 1778.*

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*

*Sept 12, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 13* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlenberg*

Felton, Lewis

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454 112

See also

2

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster Roll\*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 3, 1776

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_ 3, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 3, 1776

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.



1870-7  
French, Abner.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

French, Abner.

1071  
J. C. Smith

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

J. C. Smith

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Fenton

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. Feb. March April May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin  
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WAR.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Amos

*George Clinton*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 18*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 *81* ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81* ..

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *660* Doll.

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1.000*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Fenton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Autumn, N York line*  
*Jan'y. 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 25 Nov 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*

*L*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos Linton*

*priv*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deceased 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1781*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballant*

F 2 N.Y.

Amos Fenton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

20

Company,

Fowler

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.



+ J. 1072  
Private

# 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2	80	27
3	78	28
4	60	29
5	78	30
6	82	31
7	82	32
8	82	33
9	82	34
10	82	35
11	82	36
12	82	37
13	82	38
14	82	39
15	82	40
16	82	41
17	82	42
18	82	43
19	82	44
20	82	45
21	82	46
22	82	47
23	82	48
24	82	49
25	82	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John T. Pell*

*Sept*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
*July, Aug. Sept*  
of *Oct. Nov. Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hull's near London*  
*Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command Smith*  
*Colon*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hull's near London*

I

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jordan

181-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec ; 1781 .

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 ; 17 . .

To what time paid Dec 31 ; 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated, at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

227 Maj

Copist.

*Sept 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*81*

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*81*

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment *10/21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jerdon

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Mar. Apr May & June, 1771.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, June 30, 17.

<sup>sub</sup> Pay per month, 100 dal.

Time of service, 6 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 600 dal.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29 March

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

+

geben. Für den

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1792.

Roll dated Jan 17, 17 82.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment. 210 \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sharon

*J.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Tilden*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *November 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*September 1st* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John S. Sides*

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.)\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

*J*  
*J* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Sirden*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st*  
( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John S. de*

*Pt*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*10 July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*1st* *Co* *do*  
1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Pell*  
 { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
 of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st of July*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*John Penders*

*Sgt*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced grade 2<sup>d</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Stamper*

4

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Fardon

1st, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *see March 2*

Casualties *see Black House*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*[Signature]*

*F1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*John F. Gordon*  
*Sept*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1st*

*1784*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Gordon*

*1st* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

*sub*  
Pay per month *10 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Gordon*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Gordon*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutchinson's Point*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commander Smith's*  
*Color.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shuman*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1775-1783.)

*John Furdon*

*1st*

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

<sup>Sub</sup> Pay per month *10 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*R. S. Knapp*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Miller*

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *Two* ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *See* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John J. Doe*  
( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.  
**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *10 Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
*2 months*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ferdon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Cantonment near New*  
*Wenon May 13, 1781.*

Amount *10 Dollars*

Remarks: *Rec'd*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*A. J. G. L. A.*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Ferdon*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.

1073  
Ferguson, James,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James,

15-4  
Ferguson, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forgeron, James.

x 1675  
1  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 08	33
9 85	34
10	35
11 9 23	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 372	44
20 5	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RAP 436786

See also



2

N Y.

*John J. ...*  
*2d New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*  
*...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

G

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Ferguson

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct Nov + Dec 1777 + Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Rochester Feb, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam'l Ferguson

Pvt

<sup>late</sup> Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peck's Kill. Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Col Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*as Knapp*

6th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Benjamin J. Fivingson, 2d Regiment  
New York Volunteers, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Corbould.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, *Dec*, 17.

Pay per month, *3.25*.

Time of service

Whole time of service, *Dec*.

Subsistence

Amount, *600* 2 3 0

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benant  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Ferguson

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, , 17

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Ferguson*

*Pvt.* Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains Sep 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 1*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*



*Company of Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d*  
*of the New York Regiment, commanded by*  
*Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 30 00 all*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence \$6.18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Company B*  
X (Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Oct 2*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 90<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2<sup>00</sup> 00<sup>00</sup> Days*

Subsistence *2<sup>00</sup> 00<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *35<sup>00</sup> 30<sup>00</sup> 90<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

(*Company of the 2nd Battalion*)

(*X*) (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *(X)*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *(X)*, 17.

Commencement of pay *(X)*, 17.

To what time paid *(X)*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *(X)*

Subsistence *(X)*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 2 2/3 2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml Ferguson

(P. 11)-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

1777

Roll dated

Maristown Jan 27

1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

24/11/1780

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

*(Handwritten: 2nd Batt'n)*

*(Handwritten: 2nd Batt'n)*  
Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Handwritten: Dec 8 1777)*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *(Handwritten: June)* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *(Handwritten: June 30)* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *(Handwritten: 23 Dollars)*

Time of service

Whole time of service *(Handwritten: 3 months)*

Subsistence *(Handwritten: 10.00 per day 8.00 Doll.)*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *(Handwritten: 3 7 4)*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*(Handwritten signature)*

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Ferguson

(Pv)-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Proclamation Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Ferguson

P. 1- { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Feb~~ Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Roll dated ~~camp~~ Jacobs Gain June 30, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*Amick*

*Charles E. Fish's Co.*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr 1st* 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 31* ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *23 Dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *9 months* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 208.00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



*James C. ...*  
*T. X.*

The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60/90 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *full & done*

Subsistence *2 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 80 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged*

*at 12th Mar & Apr*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*For*

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml Ferguson

(Priv)

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1780.

Roll dated March 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 4<sup>th</sup> Apr per order  
from the Board of War

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

F

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Saml Ferguson

Port

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Capt. Morrison Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent with the Col

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 20th*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*1076*  
*2 New York Regiment*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

7

2

N. Y.

Charles Ferry

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

M. H. H. H.

1077  
Fashee, David

2 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fashee, David

✓ 1078  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R.P. 436-186

See also



2

N Y.

*Am. Trust Co.*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 28, 1781*

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

*82*

*March 1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *46*

[575]

Copyist.

*Co. 2nd*

*Co.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May Aug. 1st Oct. 1st Dec. 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1st Aug* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *20 June* ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *62/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *6 months* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Miles*

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Fetherly  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. , 1781 .

Roll dated Pompton  
Jan. 22 , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Fetherly*  
*Ct.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *28th March*, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*2nd New York Regiment*

*2nd* (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1781*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *31* *1781*

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months - days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars 80 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peetherly

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15*, 1781.

Crowns,

Dolls., *60 60*

*John x Peetherly*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hamelin*

*J.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sono Ethen*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Oct. 28*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

5 2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John S. Turner*

*Wm*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *✓ m*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1 m*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 m*, 17

To what time paid *21 Dec*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *67 1/2 bolts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



(1776-1783.)

*John F. Thirion*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1752.

Roll dated

*1st dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geno Fethering*  
*Capt.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brink's.*

*F*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Petherby*  
*Capt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En Command*

*with Conductor.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*McFetherly*  
*Ant-*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

*1782*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*6 Dollars, 60 cents*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Co. 1st*

(545)

Copyist.

*E*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*Geo. Sutherland*  
*Private*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*June*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Fethering*

*Priv.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Petherly*  
*Priv.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. Fetherly*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*



*F*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. Fetherly*  
*Cor.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1782.

Roll, dated

*Nov. 5*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copy.

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Eno. Anthony*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*Geo. Fetherly*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 16*, 1782.

Appointed *Jan. 17*.

Commissioned *Jan. 17*.

Enlisted *Jan. 17*.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. Petherick*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. Petherick*

(543)

Copy n.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Fatherly*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Decr.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Capt. Jacob A.*

(543)

Copyist.

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. Fetherly*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

*F*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Gm. Fetherly*

(2d. Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Featherly*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.



*July 1079*  
*Philip Thomas*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Philip Thomas*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R+P+36786*

See also

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Titherly*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.*

Roll dated

*Pompton  
Jan. 22*

*, 1782.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Waiter to Surge  
Master.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Feetherly

Private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dolls.,

60

Thos Feetherly

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamich

(545i)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*2nd* *rather*

*2nd* - (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *July - Aug - Oct - Nov - Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

*F*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Phineas Fetherly*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,

*July*!

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*28th March*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Peterman*

*Vol-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *62 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months & 2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *82 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *find as above*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Peterman*

2

N Y.

*Gov. Featherly*  
*for, Captain Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *1781*

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences *1781*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *45*

*E*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Phos Eithery*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec-1*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.



*E*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. Featherin*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*J. F.*  
*Thos. Fetherby*

2

N. Y.

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Githing*

*Capt.* (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*8 m.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*C. I.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fetherin*

*Priv.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Aug.*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thos. Etherly*  
*Capt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Brooklyn*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooklyn*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*E. P. Guthrie*  
*Capt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*B. Wright*

(543)

Copyist

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Phos. Fatherly*  
*Priv.*

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos. Fisher*  
*Prv.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Josh. Sutherland*  
*Col.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*82*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 June*

, 17

To what time paid

*21 Dec*  
*6 2/3*

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 Dec 60 p.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. S. Sutherland*

*James Cither*  
*Pr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st March*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Thomas Cathers,*  
*Capt* ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 17 *82.*

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17 *82.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Mar. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*2*  
*Cathers*  
Copy st.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Sutherland*  
*Enl*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*5th M*

, 17*82*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*31st Aug*  
*6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 Dollars 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Miller*

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thos. Fetherly*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Decr.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*J.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos. Fetherby*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb'y.*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*F*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thos. Fetherly*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Featherly*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copy 4.

1280  
Field, Philip

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fields, Philip

1081  
1091A  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R-P-36786

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *One dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *3 - 75 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Field*

*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*94*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*94*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*94*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*94*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

28.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 15*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Butt*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

(*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



117.  
2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1777*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1777*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. *10* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2 12 10*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*that*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *25 12 1/2*

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*M. H. H.*

*Sherry's*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*May* , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Sherry*  
Copyright.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*1st*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 2 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 2 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip*

2

N Y.

*Philip H. Hildes*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*  
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-65*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Butt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
 York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.Time of enlistment *Sept. 10*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *2 12 1/2*Time of service *16 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *21.80*Casualties *5*

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 25 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 12 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Wm*

*Shelby's*

*Co.*, commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 8*

*1776*, 1776.

Appointed *March 8*, 1776.

Commissioned *March 8*, 1776.

Enlisted *March 8*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *March 8*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



8.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*B. A.*

Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Nov 11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Philip Smith*  
*2d Co.* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17

Pay per month *One dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *22 1/2*

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

*Smith*  
Copyist

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 1st 1778

Appointed May 1st 1778

Commissioned May 1st 1778

Enlisted May 1st 1778

Term of enlistment May 1st 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See roll book

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*2d Co. 2d New York Batt'n of Foot*

*1)* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*; 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *22 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 Killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm. M. ...*

*Philip's*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st, 1778*.

*July 1st, 1778*.

Appointed *June 1st, 1778*.

Commissioned *June 1st, 1778*.

Enlisted *June 1st, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
(*Philip Cortlandt*) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Dec. 19, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See in the copy*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*; 1778.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Philip Cortlandt*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *(\$12.00)*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780*

Subsistence

Amount *\$22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17.

Pay per month *02.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$22.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*True*

S

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip's Sons

(Capt) Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

February, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent in a battery

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Seal

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
(*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged at Albany*  
( )

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *August*, 17 .

To what time paid *March*, 17 .

Pay per month *£22.10.0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 yrs*

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount *£11.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

N.Y.

Phillip Stedman  
Lieut. Regt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

STATE OF NEW YORK, )  
COUNTY OF CAYUGA. ) ss.

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, Ck. of said County."

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot 11 ; Township Marcellus

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

473

Rivlin

(547)

Copyist.

J 2 N. Y.

Philip Fields

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Company,

*Pelton*

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1777*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 1777*  
*1777*, 17

Appointed *Nov 1777*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1777*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*Nov 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.





*F*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

*Lt* ; { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed *July 14, 1775.*

Commissioned *July 14, 1775.*

Enlisted *July 14, 1775.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*

1512  
Amos Langest

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*F* | **2** | **N. Y.**

*Hanjosht Finck*  
*Corpl* Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
(Troops.)  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from July 14<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept. 1st at Ticonderoga*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed *July 18,* 1775.

Commissioned *July 18,* 1775.

Enlisted *July 18,* 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Over command.*

1791  
D.  
Fine, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

7 | 2

| N. Y.

*Under Line*

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*or from July 14 to Aug 29 1775.*

Roll dated *Combat Ticonderoga*

*(Aug 29, 1775)*

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *July 21*, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1071  
Finel, Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

PT P. 454 112

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

N. Y.

Edward Finel

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Benedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>d</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

( **Revolutionary War,**for *Aug. 30 3*, 1776Roll dated *Aug 3*, 1776Inlist<sup>d</sup> *Aug*, 1776

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.



1082 1084d  
Finton, Amos.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finton, Amos.



1052-2  
Fire. Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Free

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumphrey Plains*

*Aug 22, 1782.*

Age, .....

Size, ..... feet, ..... Inches.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, ....., 17 .....

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

(543)

*Samuel*  
Coyist.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RCP-36-80

See also

7  
2

2  
1776-1782

N. Y.

Capt Fish

Plt. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lieut Fishkill - Hooper

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*[Handwritten signature]*

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Calcut Fish

Plt-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11/77, 1777.

Roll dated

White Plains, N.Y., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

11/11/77

2  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Ten Eyck*

*P. 1-* { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*71*.

Roll dated

*Camp North Castle Aug. 2*, 17*71*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*71*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*71*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*71*.

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d*

*late*  
New York Regiment of Foot; com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Long June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



(1776-1783.)

*late*  
 (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 1 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*Commencement of time *May 1st*, 17*81*Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17*81*To what time paid *May 31st*, 17*81*Pay per month *For full*

Time of service

Whole time of service *May 1st to May 31st*

Subsistence

Amount *May 1st to May 31st*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

## Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time: , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . . , 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month (6 3 2) 0 1 0 0 0 0

### Time of service

Whole time of service 12 1/2 years

Subsistence 2 .....

Amount *2. 87 1/2* 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence	.....	.....
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Case of*

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 Albert J. Livingston, 23 Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*53*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *23* *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1* *100*.

Subsistence

Amount *Aug 2* *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Brent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Fish

Appears with the rank of *for* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, *10 Mo.*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Harmuth*

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Palet Fish

Plt-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fish at Fishkill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

as Knapp

(543)

Copyist.

NY: Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on:

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March 30*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 30*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

1776-1783

*Handwritten: The Fish's Co.*

*(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Handwritten: Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Handwritten: Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Handwritten: Dec 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *Handwritten: Dec 1777*, 1777.

Pay per month *Handwritten: 25*

Time of service *Handwritten: 1*

Whole time of service *Handwritten: 1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Handwritten: 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



2

N Y.

*Calcutt, John*  
*Art, ... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*March 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*anno*

Occurrences

*March 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *60*, page *60*

[575]

Copyist.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Fish

Pvt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobus Plain June 30, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 30 Mar 79

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*C. Fish*

*Barren's*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb.* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan. 31.* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *623 Doll* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 months* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00.08* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Did 30 March* ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

✓ 1184  
J. C. J. J. J.

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

J. C. J. J. J.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 4 36 786

See also

2

N Y.

*Museum*  
*for the* *Cyber* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*May 1778*

Period enlisted for...

*anno*

Occurrences

*Dec 1778*  
*Feb 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *46*

*James Fish*  
(*NY*) (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *NY* *Jan* *8* *1777*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Jan 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *20*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4* *10* *13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*J*

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Moses Fish*

(Pvt)

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Dec 1778 + Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*21 May 1779*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't. commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



27

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Max. Fish*

*2 1/2* { *note* Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Beekman Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5* ..... , 177*8* ..

Term of enlistment *five* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Fish

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778

Term, *4 months*

Remarks: *in the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hammick*

7th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
J. J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
New York Forces, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Corbould.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* 17*83*.

Commencement of time *17* .

Commencement of pay *17* .

To what time paid *17* .

Pay per month *3* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *2* .

Subsistence .

Amount *2* .

Am't. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barant  
J. Ten Eyck's, 2d Regt. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Mirac Fish*

*P. 1-*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains Sep 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(548)

*C. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

*Private*

(*Cap*) (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *June 1*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1*.

Subsistence

Amount *June 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Received*  
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*86*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*86*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*86*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*86*.

Pay per month *62 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1 to June 30*

Subsistence

Amount *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Page 2*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 4*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 days 2 7/10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Mize Fish

P-1-<sup>late</sup> Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated  
*Camp North Castle July 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*7. 11. 1777*



I

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Men Fish*

*For*

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March 2, 1778*.

Appointed *March 2, 1778*.

Commissioned *March 2, 1778*.

Enlisted *March 2, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *March 2, 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 2, 1778*.

Alterations since last muster *March 2, 1778*.

Casualties *March 2, 1778*.

Remarks: *March 2, 1778*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 - Sept 30*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged - 1*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

of

2  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Major Fish*

P  
101-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rock Hill June 30*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... *May 17* ..... , 1779 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Discharged 5 Feb 79*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

MS. A. 9. 2. 1085  
Fish, Nicholas

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. MS. A. 9. 2. 1085

See also

*F*  
*Nicholas Fish Esqr*  
*Brigade Major*

Appears as shown below in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department

**(Revolutionary War.)**

<i>Nicholas Fish Esqr. Brigade Major</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>dollars</i>
<i>August 15</i>		
<i>Sept 28</i>		
<i>June 23</i>		
<i>" " To Cash paid him by</i>		
<i>Wm Bedlow as T B M<sup>r</sup> to</i>		
<i>Genl Scott to Nov 30, 1777</i>		
		<i>99</i>
<i>Or</i>		
<i>Augt 15 By his Service from</i>		
<i>June 10<sup>th</sup> to July 31</i>		<i>55</i>
<i>Sept 28 By ditto for August</i>		<i>33</i>

Vol. 143, page 11

(545m)

*Hustin*

Copyist.

71

*Richd. Smith*  
*B. M.*

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**  
of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Genl Jno  
Morin Scott  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *June 18, 1776.*

Remarks :



*Some of the names of the*  
*return*

Number of record :

*180*

( 548d )

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*F*

*114*

*Fish*

*Brig. Major*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Prisoners in the Court-house at White  
Plains

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*Octo. 27, 1776.*

Prisoner's Name,

*John Cooper*

Of what Company,

*Cap. Keith*

Of what Regiment,

*Col. Sergeant*

By whom Confined,

*Brig. Major Fish*

Nights Confined,

*1*

Crime,

*For Stealing 2 muskets & other  
things from Col. Malcolm's men*

Remarks:

Number of record

**76**

(548d)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Coryist

2

N Y.

*Michael Fish*  
*Map* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1*

Occurrences *1800 to*  
*1800*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0 46*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.



*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of  
New York Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to July 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*I vs Found*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.  
Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J B Dorel*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

*from* for the month of *1 Sep. 1777 to 1 Jan, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan. 2, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J. W. Doud*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Roll**

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Rations per day \_\_\_\_\_

Rations drawn \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rations \_\_\_\_\_

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

F

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicolas Fish

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt. Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *Sept 19 to Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Camp Valley Forge*  
*(Jan 9)*, 1778.

Commencing, *Sept 19*, 17

Ending, *Dec 31*, 17

Rate per day, *4*

Rations drawn, *103*

No. of Rations, *4412*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No. of Record

33

(555)

*Harnett*

Copyist.

*Major,* { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to Sept 6, 1877.

Roll dated *London, Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1777.*

Appointed Oct 21, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(544)

## Copyist

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich<sup>s</sup> Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenc<sup>d</sup>, June 1, 1778

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 792

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, 3

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 2376

Rate, 10/40

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, 1780, } 264 Doll.,

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, 87 " 47

Ballance Due, 176 " 43

Remarks :

Hammett

7

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Major, { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.



2/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Nicholas Pugh

Major, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Nicholas Pugh, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bayle

*Philip Cortlandt*  
 ( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *28*.

Time of service *31* days.

Whole time of service *31* days.

Subsistence *2* sh.

Amount *30* sh.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32* sh.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1st to June 30*

Subsistence *20 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sp*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michals, Irish*

*Michals*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*for* (Oct. Nov. & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated *Prochester Feb 1, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayl*  
Copyist

*70*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Major* ( 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 17 78.*  
*Camp Schuyl*  
*Plaine Sept 3, 1778.*

Appointed

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

(544)

*Bayh.*  
Copyist.

2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... July 3 , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Philip Cortlandt*

*2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 *83*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *83*.

Pay per month *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Time of service *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Whole time of service *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Subsistence *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Amount *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Casualties *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Remarks: *Sept*, 17 *83*.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment upon the new  
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776

Remarks :

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.



*Philip Cortlandt*

*Major*, (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*Moore July 22*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

( 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... \$ 32 ..

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(1776-1783.)

*James Smith*

*James Smith*, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *King's Valley, Prince George's*, 1778.

Appointed *Oct. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*John ...*  
( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service : .....

Whole time of service *1 mo* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *50 + 20* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

1/1

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Revolutionary War*

*Major*, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 21, 1778*.

Appointed *June 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *June 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *June 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, { 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties

Remarks:

*h*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicolas Fish*

*Major*, ( 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge April 4, 1778*.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

(544)

*Bayles*

Copyist



1/2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Nicholas Fish,*  
*Major,* ( 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*1d Aug 1778*  
*Sept 8*, 1778.

Appointed

*Oct 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*En Commissioned*

Remarks :

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .. .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .. .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Isaac Fish*

*Major*, ( 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17 .

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an  
**Order\***

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq<sup>r</sup>, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13<sup>th</sup> Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer of the State N. York."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated, *Rochester*

*Apr 21, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*55*

*Samuel*

(6457)

Copyist.

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1777.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1777.

Pay per month Oct 1.

Time of service Oct 1.

Whole time of service Oct 1.

Subsistence Oct 1.

Amount Oct 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Oct 1.

Pay due to sick, absent Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Casualties Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Remarks: Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

Oct 1.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich Fish

Maj, { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Morrison Jan, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade Inspector

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



*John [unclear]*  
 ( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed *April 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *April 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *April 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *April 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *April 1777*.

Time of service *April 1777*.

Whole time of service *April 1777*.

Subsistence *April 1777*.

Amount *April 1777*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *April 1777*.

Pay due to sick, absent *April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

Casualties *April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

Remarks: *April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

*April 1777*.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Fish

Maj

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779

Roll dated

Amplon Nov 22

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brigade major

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Amplon  
oppost.

2

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

M. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar apr may June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Mij. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*James M. Smith*, (2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

*1/2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Nicholas* *Nich*

*Major*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Apr. R. C. M. C. 1st May, June 1777.*

Roll dated *Plain June 30, 1777.*

Appointed *2 1/2*, 1776.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bayle*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*William Smith*

*Smith*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of Jan. 26. 1779. (1st May - June, 1779)*

Roll dated *June 30, 1779*

Appointed *Jan 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(544)

*Bayh*

Copyist

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich<sup>s</sup> FishAppears with the rank of Maj<sup>r</sup> on a  
**Pay Roll**of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1782.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_  
When Commenc<sup>d</sup>, Aug 1, 1780.

When left Service &amp; Reasons, \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aus<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } \_\_\_\_\_  
1780, till Aus<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, } 365Rat<sup>s</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Day, \_\_\_\_\_ 3N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, \_\_\_\_\_ 1095Rate, \_\_\_\_\_ 10 40Amount of Rations from } \_\_\_\_\_  
Aus<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aus<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } 121 Doll., 60 90<sup>th</sup>  
1781, }N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aus<sup>t</sup>, } \_\_\_\_\_  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, } 153Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day, \_\_\_\_\_ 3No. of Rations, \_\_\_\_\_ 489Rate, \_\_\_\_\_ 9 1/2Amount of Rations from } \_\_\_\_\_  
Aus. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } 48 40 1/2Total am<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_ 170 10 1/2NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J Hamilton

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish

May

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: actg Det Genl  
M Point

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Mij. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

20th March



*1/1*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Nicholas Fish*

*Major*, ( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* (copy 1 of 1) 1780.

Roll dated *thence to 1st Decr* 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *I. A. Fish to join*

(544)

*134th*  
Copyist

4

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Lichtons Fish*

*Major*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. (Oct. 1st & Dec. 1st)*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *X. 48. Am. 11. point*

*Bayle*  
Copyist

*J*

**2**

**N.Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Fish*

*May*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Brigade Inspection*

*Bayle*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed *1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *1780*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *1780*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *12*

Whole time of service *12*

Subsistence *50*

Amount *250*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *250*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish

Maj. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sep 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Division Inspection

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

1/2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Leibrecht, Philip*

*Major*, ( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
( commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Brigade Inspector*

*Bayl.*

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17 *88*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 6* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *16 00* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *4 1/2* .....

Subsistence *2 1/2* .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 50* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*James M. Smith*

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *3 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



7  
2

2  
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Nichols Fish

Major, { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade inspection

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Richard B. B.*

*Major,* (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *for May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point July 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Regiment Inspector*

1/2

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Fish

Major, ( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed Apr 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

By

*Nichols*  
*Major*, ( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *87*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Feb 20* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *67* *dolls*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2* *Yrs*

Subsistence *200*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *700* *Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

5

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich Fish

Major, { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21st, 17

Roll dated March 21st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sub Inspector

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
{ 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... , 17 ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... , 17 ..

Subsistence *3.00*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *74.00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Maj

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan &amp; Feb, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Mar 13, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade Inspector

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Jan* ..... , 17 .. .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .. .

Pay per month *50* *dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2* *years* .....

Subsistence *30* *d*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *700* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....



1/2

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richd. Smith*

*Major & Capt.* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *any* *Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town. N.Y. 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Brigade inspector*

*Byt.*

1

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richd. French*

*Major*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Army & F.C.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1780. No dated.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Brigade Inspection*

*Bayle*

Copyist

*Philip Cortlandt*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st, 1781.*

Roll dated *June 1st, 1781.*

Appointed *June 1st, 1776.*

Commissioned *June 1st, 1776.*

Enlisted *June 1st, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Regiment Inspector*

*Philip*

1/2

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*C. Nicholas Fish*

*Major*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Wentworth near*

*Amphin Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Bayle*

7

Fish

Major

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Newburgh*

*December 14, 1782.*

Remarks :

*Major. on duty Fish*

Number of record :

*276*

(548d)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

*N.Y.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Major*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1783..

Roll dated

*Hut near*

*New Windsor Jan 11 1783.*

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Bayle*  
Copied

*1/2*

**2**

**N.Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *West near*

*Newburgh Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Bayle*

F

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct., 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6., 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21., 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Hammett

Copyist.



Nicholas Fish

Maj, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated & completed near

Fort Mifflin, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Bayle

*1/2*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Camp of Planks*

*from April*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayle*

*7*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1st*  
*1782*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bayle*

7

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Camp Mumpston*

*Plaine Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayles*

7

1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

26

\_\_\_\_\_

(548.)

Hamilton

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

**N.Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Fish*

*May*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's near*  
*Pumpkin June 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

(544)

*J. B. Fish*

Copyist

*f*

**2**

**N.Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Fish*

*May*, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Battle near*  
*Rumpleton July 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hayden*

*p* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in Command to*  
*Longfellow's 1 Feb 82*

Remarks:



*h* **2** **N.Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Fish*

*May*, 2d New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Nicholas Fish*

*Mary*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Little Neck*,  
*Pumpkin* *Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed *Jan 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Command to the Legislature*  
*S. N. York and (Poughkeepsie*  
*21 Feb 82*

Q

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Nichols*  
*1782*

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* , 17 *82* .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

-----

-----

Casualties

-----

Remarks :

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Cortlandt*

*af*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Major*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Haville near*

*Sumption, Jan 31, 1782.*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(544)

*W. Bayl*

Copyist

( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1783.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nich*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*Apr 21*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

31

*Hamish*

(548c)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *June 11*

*Continued May 20, 1783.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayle*  
Copyist

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Huts York Line.*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov.*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**18**

(548d)

*Amishan*

*f* Copyist.



*J.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*May*, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *1st of Windsor*,  
*Leontown's April 21, 1783.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*B. J.*

*1/2*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

*Maj*, 2d New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 16* 17*82*

*Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayle*  
Copyist

J

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on an  
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for } 60 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778,

Rate for one, 3

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 12 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, } 30 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778,

Rate for one, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 5 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & } 50 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 12 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for }  
February, March, April, } 50 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
May & June, 1779,

Rate for one, 30

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 5 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1780, for }  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } 387 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one, 42

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 33 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 2 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN 17.

37272057

1897.

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>y</sup>,  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, 1780, } 200 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 200 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 87 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 47 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4  
(545i)

W. H. Garrison

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*A. Fish*

*Major*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Not dated*

, 17

*Major A. Fish*

Number of record:

**27**

*Sitler*

( 545i)

Copyist.

F

N. Y.

Nicholas Irish

Appears with the rank of *major* on a  
**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *not dated*

....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

25

*Sittler*

(543i)

Copyist.

*F*

*N.Y.*

*Nicholas Fish*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Number of record:

*7*

(545m)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a

**Return**

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment from the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

Appointm<sup>t</sup>, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

Hamilton

(548.)

Copyist.



F

Nichs Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
List of Field Officers  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt,

2. New York

Commission Dated,

21 Nov

, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

*St*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Smith*

*Mayer*, { 2<sup>d</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Philip Cortlandt Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*List dated, 17*

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 17*76*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**49**

(545m)

*Ed. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*F*

*Fish*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
**List of General Officers**  
of the American Army.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

*Not dated*, 17 .....

*2<sup>d</sup> of Jan*, 17 *77*.

Remarks : .....

Number of record .

*16* .....

(545m)

*T. M. Weaver*

Copyist

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of Officers

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Samuel

(545m)

Copyist.

F

Nich<sup>l</sup>. Fish

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of Names, Ranks and Dates of Commiss<sup>s</sup> of the  
Field Officers of the Army, agreeably to regi-  
mental Returns—1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Hot Water

, 17

21. Nov 1776 & 1. Jan., 1777.

Remarks:

**Number of record:**

12

(545m)

T. M. Lewis

*Copyist.*

Y F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Hubs near New Windsor  
Feb 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(548c)

J. Harnick

Copyist.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for not stated, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(548c)

Hamuelson

Copyist.

*m* |

**2**

(1778-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Nicholas Fish*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17 .

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*  
*Oct 16*, 1782 .

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*27*

(548c)

*Hamuel*

Copyist.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fish

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(548c)

Hamuel

Copyist.

+ 1386  
J. W. J. 111

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

✓ 111 J. 111

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sobra Lick*

*1st* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *March 1st 1782*

*July 1* . . . . . , 1781 .

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 11* . . . . . , 1781 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. H. H. H.*

(1776-1783.)

*John F. Hamtramck*  
 { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
 the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to 31st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* ..... 17 ..To what time paid *Jan 1* ..... 17 ..*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *6000* ..... ..Time of service *Jan 1 to Jan 31* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4000* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sebra Fish*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Head of Elk*

*Sept 7*, 1781.

*Sebra X Fish*

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamtramck*

(547i)

Copyist.

*Abner French*

*Abner French* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *July 6*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay <sup>*Salary*</sup> per month *6 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *24 Nov 16 Days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *230 10/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*2* \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Gilra Fish*

*Foot*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *11 miles New York Line*

*Jan'y 12*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 16*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *7 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Disch. Nov 16/81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

1287  
Fish, Hibra

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Fish, Sebra.



1088  
Fishee, David.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fashee, David

1988 9

Fisher John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F

2

N.Y.

John Fisher  
Capt, 1 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page 504

(547)

RW Barron

Copyist.

✓  
10  
*Fitch Joseph*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

F

2

N.Y.

Joseph Fitch  
2. Lt. 1 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

504

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

11089  
Fitchgerald, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerl, Thomas.

1090  
Fitz Gerral, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerl, Thomas.



291  
Fitzgerl, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Fitzgerl, Thomas.



1092  
*Page and Number*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

*J*

2

N. Y.

*Michael Fitzgerald*

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Leve Aux Noix*

*Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *(Aug 10)* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

1993  
Fitzgerald, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerl. Thomas.

*1094*  
*2 New York Regiment*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*See also*  
**CARD NUMBERS:**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*com. 1st Regt.*

(1776), } Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
(by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to Dec, 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... 17

To what time paid *Aug 1* ..... 17

*+ Subs.*  
Pay per month ..... *600* Dollars

Time of service ..... *6 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *45* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*4*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*11th Regt*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*September*, 1781.

Roll dated *October 1st*

*1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*  
(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of May 16th 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

*Sub.*  
Pay per month ..... *10 Dollars* ..

Time of service ..... ..

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.



*J. 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Filchgrin*

*402*, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st* *May & June*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Comm. Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1st*, 17 *81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. Hughes*



*G*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Fitzgerald*

*1st* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. [Signature]*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*P. N.* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Three*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. W. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*1st Co. 4th Regt.*

(8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Oct 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. Vanderburgh*

(543)

Copyist.

*J.*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John J. ...*  
8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept.*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*H. T. ...*  
Copyist.

*G.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Hilger*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17 *82*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. Hilger*

(548)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*April*, 17*82*.

Appointed *April*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *April*, 17 *81*.

Enlisted *April*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : *None*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*G.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Fitzgool*

*Plt.*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *For* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*April 30*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. A. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Van Dyke*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

*John Van Dyke*

Copyist.



*2*  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Thomas Fizzard*

*Pvt.*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Followed to the 10<sup>th</sup>*

*April* \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

(8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 12*, 1782.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. B. R. K. K.*

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Northampton*  
*Sept 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay <sup>*per*</sup> month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Th*

**2**

1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos Fitzgerald*

*Plin*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Wills near*  
*Purinton, Jan 31, 17 82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*

*Rev.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *31 July*, 17*82*.

*Subs*  
Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Phin*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Fitzgibbon*

8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 20*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.



*James Fitzgerald*

*of*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17 *83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Long* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*T*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
*Port*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copy 1st.

1085  
Fitzgerald, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald, Thomas.

*11-26*  
Fitzgerald, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald, Thomas.

✓ 1592  
Philip Morris  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*William Fitzgears*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Exch'd 1<sup>st</sup> Sept for Will<sup>m</sup>*  
*Southerland.*

*Muhlman*

*Page 1*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Page 1*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	354-5	26
2	226-9	27
3	22-5	28
4	22-2	29
5	22-2	30
6	22-8	31
7	22-8	32
8	22-8	33
9	22-8	34
10	22-8	35
11	22-8	36
12	22-8	37
13	22-8	38
14	22-8	39
15	22-8	40
16	22-8	41
17	22-8	42
18	22-8	43
19	22-8	44
20	22-8	45
21	22-8	46
22	22-8	47
23	22-8	48
24	22-8	49
25	22-8	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Rt P. 26-80*

See also



7 2 N Y.

Oben? Flagg  
(p. 1000000 Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) Dec 14, 1776.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 546



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *April*

, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov. 10*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Engaged*

*at Barabara Springfield*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brace*

(543)

Copyist

J

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Flagg

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In the Laboratory  
Springfield.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*I*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Hagg*

*Put*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.

Sum due *2*, *13*, *4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. M. Brud*

Copyist.

*I*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ebenzer Flag*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 13, 6, 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. N. Doud*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Lebeneger Blagg*

*P. 4*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. N. Doud*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Flagg*

*Priv.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 19*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copist

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*E. Schenker Flagg*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*W. D. Dred*

Copyist.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Flagg

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the  
Laboratory.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist



A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chenezer Flegg

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount.

Casualties Ordered in the Laboratory at Springfield.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ebenzer Hagg*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J M Doud*

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Elmeger Hagg*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Doud*

Copyist.

F 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Fogg*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Laboratory*

*Springfield.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ebenzer Flagg*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 18*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J R Doud*

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Flagg

Privt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.  
Valley Forge,  
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks

Laboratory  
Springfield.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Flagg*

*Out*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £ 2. 0. 13. d 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. N. Doud*

(545)

(copied.)

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chenezer Flagg*

*Priv.*

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Laboratory  
Springfield.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*

Copyist



*2*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Schenezer Blagg*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. B. Doud*

Copyist.

1897  
*Hamming Francis*

---

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hammin Francis*

*1020*  
*See also*

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
, the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July 28, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster.

## Casualties

Remarks :

Remarks: 10<sup>d</sup> Aug 22.  
11<sup>d</sup> Aug 22.

x 6.66

Muhlman

*2*

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

2

N. Y.

*Jacob Fleming*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Un Command*

*7*

*Muhlman*

*John H. ...*

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J.*

2

N. Y.

*William Fleming*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1778* to *Oct 13, 1778*.

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 25* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command*

*Wm. Fleming*



✓ 11025  
The ...

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

...

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-9-P-2-36786

See also

Shelton's Co.  
(Shelton's Co.), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Discharged March 4

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Shelton's Co.  
Copied.

*Shannon's Line*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Jan. 1777*

*Jan. 1777*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1776*, 1776

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged March 4.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

✓

2

N Y.

Thos. Tinsley  
Capt, ... Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- listment or appointment, ) (Feb 28, 1777).

Period enlisted for... (1 yr)

Occurrences... Dec 1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 51, page 60

1103  
J. C. T. P. 115

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

J. C. T. P. 115

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 4 86 786

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Benjamin Pelton* ( Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of month 2<sup>nd</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> June 1777*

Time of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service *1777*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

*James M. ...*  
*...* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

88

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis S. Lord

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1776 Jan. 1, 1778 .

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1778 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Coekran's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
1776, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *30th*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *month 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *month 2*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *10*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissentels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Pelton*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 3 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis S. Good

Enl., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

Obsequi , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Henry A , 17 .

Term of enlistment Max .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*1st*, {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *3 2 13 4*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Flood

Co., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

February, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: War Command .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*March 1777*  
*Privt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.13 1/4*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Wood*  
*1st*, {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22.13.4*

Time of service *1777*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.13.4*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm. Wood*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Plat*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 2/3*.Time of service *1 1/2*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *3 2/3*.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service *12 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *8* mos. *2* days.

Sum due *22 1/3 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

HP  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Flood*  
*Pat*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*94*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 year*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 1/2 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

*James*  
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Weissenfels*

*1777* { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
in the 2d Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 November 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *8 Mo.*

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *11th Regt*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Frederick Weissenfels*

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
(*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*) { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*

*1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service *100*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *100*.

Casualties *100*.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Pelton*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *88*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *88*.

Pay per month *600*.

Time of service *3 mos*.

Whole time of service *3 mos*.

Subsistence

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *800*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

5  
P

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Flood

Appears with the rank of P. on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, 10 War

Remarks: Died in Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammer



47

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Gould

1st

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, June 30, 17.

Pay per month, 0 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2

Subsistence

Amount 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Miller

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th* *Michaelmas*.

*September*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. M. S. M. S.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*French*  
 { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
 French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Flood  
(2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.  
Roll dated Sept. 8, 1778.  
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted Aug 1, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment Mar \_\_\_\_.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick & discharged

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

1776-1783.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*2d* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *2 20 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*2d New York Battalion*

*2d Co.,* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1776*.

*June 1st 1776*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See West Hill*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*M. M. M.*

*Snare's Snod*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*

Roll dated *January 1st 1776*

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2nd Co. Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*James S. Lord*

*Lord*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*December*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*James S. Lord*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
240, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *March 24*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$110.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *19 mo*

Subsistence *2*

Amount *2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company of*

*(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *November 1st* 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See W. at Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*See line*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 3 d*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Francis S. Good*

*S. S. Good*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated ( )

*February*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Hood*

*1748*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*H. H. H.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *£ 100 00*

Time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence *£ 20 00*

Amount *£ 120 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 120 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *See roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
 { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



*2d New York*

{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1779*

Roll dated *Sept. 27*

*1780*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Flood

Prat, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*[Signature]*

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel S. Hood

Rank { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated November,

December, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fresh Hill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d New York { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated & under Jacob Plains,  
June 20, 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment. . . .

Remarks: See Back of Book

(543)

**Copyist**

48

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James David*

*Plt*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1777 ..

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*James*

*2d New York*

*2d* { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *January 1st*  
*1780*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged by Col.*  
*Cortlandt 27 Feb'y*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *\$200.00*.

Time of service *1 year & 10 days*.

Whole time of service *1 year & 10 days*.

Subsistence *100.00*.

Amount *300.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*.

Casualties *Discharged 100.00*.

Remarks: *100.00*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*  
*Sept. 1776*, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1776*, 1776

Term of enlistment *to 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*LD 1104*  
*Sumner, J. C.*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>37273</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*Francis Flammie*

....., { Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 25* ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*M. H. Lema*

*Subscribers to the Provincial Service*

Appears on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily enlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>t</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *12th* Day of *June*, 1772.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Foldridge, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

PT P. 454 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*John Aldridge*

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896 ) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

*Adapt*  
Copyist.

1765-a  
Folliard, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Folliard, John.

1106  
Follard, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Follard, John.



## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

North Parole.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark: TR + P. 454.712

## See also



F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Faller

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay Jan 1....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service 12 m

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 doe

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties Omitted in last muster  
being a pris. of war

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Chas Knapp

*100* *Scotland*  
*B. 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1782*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as listed last muster*  
*being a full company*  
*and no deaths*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Holland*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*October*

Alterations since last muster. \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*P*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Feltwell*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shaw*

*7* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Pell*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *31* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1st*  
1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment: *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ireland*

*21*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*10 July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Howard*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Howard*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

100 100 100  
+  
-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 17 / .

Roll dated -----, 17 .

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pell*

\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Holland*

*P-1*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *One* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sturges*

*John Sealed*

\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Fortified*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March, near Princeton*  
*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *Mar* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Toller

(Pv)

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay.....Feb 1, 17.....

To what time paid.....Feb 28, 17.....

\* sub  
Pay per month.....6 60 dol

Time of service.....1 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....6 60 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....6 90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Knapp

*21* *1776*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 1st*

*1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Commanded in the Color*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*F* 1 **2** N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John Toller*  
*Pvt* — { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

<sup>*sub*</sup> Pay per month *6 60 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*John Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Fr*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Holland*

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... *March* ....., 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22* ....., 17 *82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *Mar* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *January* .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

*3*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Holland*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shawmut*

*F* |

| **N. Y.**

*John Follard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York  
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement  
for the months of August September, Octo.  
November, & December, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *New York*  
*October 1, 1787.*

Mont in Service *August Sept Oct*  
*Nov Dec*

Time, *5* mo. Days.

Dollars P Month, *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

What Company, *Pells*

Amount of Pay, *L 13 - 6 - 8*

Remarks: *Joined from Livingston*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P. 454,712.

(545i)

*R. P. S.*  
Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Folliard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cornwall*

Copy 1.

1108  
Ford, Timothy

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ford, Timothy

*See also*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*See also*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

2

N. Y.

*Joseph Foot*

*Drummer  
or Fifer*

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Company of George*

*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *April 23* , 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *On Furlow*

*Mullins*



*re 21 500*  
Appears on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*11110*  
*James J. McAs*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>354</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

2

N. Y.

*Nicholas Herkush*

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*  
*Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 11* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*2nd New York Regiment*

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sequent*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*Simmons*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *No. 1779*.

Alterations since last muster *Joined from*

*Col Warner's Regiment*

Casualties *Retained from Captivity*

*1 Jan 81*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

*Demetrius Jones*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*Sept 22*, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Years 3*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Samuel Force*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Ma*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Force*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545/)

Copyright.



1112  
*Revolutionary War*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*See also*

### CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin Ford*

*Sergeant*

Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 24 (Oct 13, 1775)*

Roll dated

*Camp at Fort Mifflin  
(Oct 13, 1775)*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*April 23, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

*Muhlenberg*

✓ 1713  
*Red Mountain*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Quinn's Tenth Regiment's Ties*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>3</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1*

See also

*F*

2

N. Y.

*Benj'm Ford*

*Drummer*

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

*Ensign in Ford*

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily enlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or, the Provincial Congress of this Colony, or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1774  
Ford George.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forde. George.

*1115*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*See also*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R-P 436786*

See also



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Timothy Bond*

*Plt. Bond*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug near Andam*  
*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in road*  
*Peckskill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.



*F*

2

N Y.

*Timothy Ford*  
*ser.* *1777* Co.,

12d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept. 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See P. 111*  
*of*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *46*

[575]

*Anderson*  
Copyist.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Timothy Ford

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Timothy Ford*

*Put* (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. W. Ford*

Copyist.

*A*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sydney Board*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *\$1. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$13. 6. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Board*

*A*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Symmetry Board*

*Put*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, 1 mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 13. 14.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545/d)

*J. B. Drexler*

Copyist.

*T*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Timothy Ford*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist

*F*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Timothy Ford*

*Priv.* (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*

Copyst

*of*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ *2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. M. David*

Copyist.



*I*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Pr. t.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. D. Ford*

(545)

Copyist.

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Timothy Ford*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service *Jan 1*, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 mo.*

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 7, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J B Dred*

(545d)

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per' month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 13 4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. V. Ford*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Pr*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr -*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge,*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Died.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks*

Copyist

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Tally Forge*  
*Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Symy Ford*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb'y 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol rs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J N Ford*

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thm J Good

Pvt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb-  
Valley Forge, 1778.  
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Albany

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Timothy Ford*

*P. 4* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2.013, d 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Doud*



*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

*I*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Ford*

*Prt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Due of 7, 13.41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. N. Doud*

Copyist.

1116  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-250	26
2	222	27
3	224	28
4	225	29
5	226	30
6	227	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4 P 436-180

See also

2

N Y.

*James B. ...* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a regi r

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17 *6*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *See ...*  
*...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *46*

[575]

*Revolution*  
Copyist.

*George S. ...*  
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st North Carolina*

*July 27, 1778.*

Appointed *...*, 17

Commissioned *...*, 17

Enlisted *...*, 17

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*2d* Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *600 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1 to June 1*

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George S. Saxe*

*Saxe*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th June*.

*Aug.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *11th June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *(On Guard)*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23.00 per*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
 { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
 in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
 landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *See Diary*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Ford

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term; *12 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Klamerton*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Washington*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1788*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 10th*.

*Delaware*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *XXXXXX*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *no remarks*

*order*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Company*

*Co.*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120*

Pay due to sick, absent

-----  
-----  
-----

Casualties

Remarks:

-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Sum*

1117  
Forqanson, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Forqerson, James.

+ 1175  
*Li. 10. 50*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Li. 10. 50*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3028-109	26
2	523	27
3	102	28
4	8-10	29
5	7272	30
6	183	31
7	339	32
8	8	33
9	5-7	34
10	5-7	35
11	10-2	36
12	5-6	37
13	5-6	38
14	5-6	39
15	5-6	40
16	5-6	41
17	5-6	42
18	5-6	43
19	8040	44
20	8030	45
21	8030	46
22	3028-109	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July August 1st to 1st Dec.*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay <sup>+ S. & L.</sup> per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Freeman*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb. 1st to March 31st, 1781*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 1* ..... , 17 ..

*+ Sub.*  
Pay per month *20 Dollars* ..

Time of service *6 Months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*D*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Fergerson*

*Sp. Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Hartt, near  
Plumpton Jan 22, 1782.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Ferguson*

*Do* { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of*

*from Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781.*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*A. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wm. T. Hughes*

(8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*2*  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Ferguson*

*120*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*January*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment, *Three* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos, Isaac*

*8* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*56*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Forgesdale*

*Sp* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. B. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Van Dusen*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 178*2*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

*L. T. Toulson*  
Copyist.



*John* **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*James Forceman*

*Capt* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. F. Vanderburgh*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Ferguson*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*June 11*, 17 *82*.

Appointed *June 11*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *June 11*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *June 11*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 30*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Frederickson*

*1782*, 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*None*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

*W. T. Hughes*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Thompson*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *Three* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties *one (Lieut. Smith) here*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*C. B. Hughes*  
Copyist

*J*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Ferginse*

*Capt.*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. J. Mayhew*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
+  
.....  
....., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Wills Neck*  
*Wroughton Feb 28, 1782.*

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. P. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*Company*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.

<sup>Subs</sup> Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fergerson*

*Pol*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *1st of year*  
*1st of year, Jan 31, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Discharged by Gen*  
*Clinton from the 25 Jan*  
*1782 "1st" 1782 -*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.



*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1782.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1782

<sup># Subs</sup> Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Brown*

*Plt*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. Lee*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Ferguson*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

*March 2*, 17 *83*.

Appointed *March 2*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *March 2*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *March 2*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Henry Vanderburgh*  
 , 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17 *83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Fergusson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copy 4.

1778  
Ferguson, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Samuel.

1119-a.  
Forster. James

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Foster. James

1125  
Forster Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster Nathaniel



*1121*  
*2 New York Regiment*

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*William Perse*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775*.

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 28* ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Command*

*Hezekiah Baldwin*

100-1122  
New York

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Final Serial

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 17

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James T. Walker*

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *15* days.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

✓ J. 1123  
J. 1123

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Revolutionary War*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *R-9-30786*

✓ See also

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benona Foster*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Ct. White Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Aug. 7.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Herman*

Copist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Baron Foster*

*2d* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Aug 20*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *5-2-12-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5-2-12-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



*G*

2

N Y.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Det. 1st Regt.* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 1788*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for... *Two*

Occurrences *20 Dec 1788*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *546*, page *1*



113-8  
Foster, James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*James Forster*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from *Enlistment* to *May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 2*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *29*

Pr Month, *58/8*

£ *8* S. *14* D. *0/2*

Remarks:

*J*

**2**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*James Foster*

Appears on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

**5**

(545m)

*Ripley*  
Copyist

*1151*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*1151*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>448</i>	26	<i>3</i>
2	<i>50</i>	27	<i>35</i>
3	<i>760</i>	28	
4	<i>20</i>	29	
5	<i>2280</i>	30	
6	<i>2380</i>	31	
7	<i>2480</i>	32	
8		33	
9	<i>2480</i>	34	<i>45</i>
10	<i>2580</i>	35	<i>22</i>
11	<i>2680</i>	36	<i>25</i>
12	<i>2780</i>	37	<i>22</i>
13	<i>2880</i>	38	<i>27</i>
14	<i>2980</i>	39	
15	<i>3080</i>	40	
16	<i>3180</i>	41	
17	<i>3280</i>	42	
18	<i>3380</i>	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R + P - 26 780*

See also

2

N Y.

*Mr Foster*  
*Rev. ... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Nov 2, 1776*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *... 2d*  
*...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Carter*

*C. Carter*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*  
*Sept. 6, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *N. C. C.* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*John Carter*

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Pvt*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *2*, *13*, *4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. W. D. Smith*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Pt 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*W. D. D. D.*

Copyist.



*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at Albany.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

*John Foster*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
*June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 13, 6, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Dowd*

*P*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 2*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copist

*F*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Foster*  
*Pvt.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Pr4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Bond*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*P. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. David*

*I*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Foster*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J B Dred*

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Foster*

*P. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Druce*

(545d)

Copyist.



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Put*, Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$71.68.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Doud*

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.*

Roll dated *Rochester,*  
*Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

*P*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Sick at Fish Kill*

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Dred*

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*  
*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term, *Over*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp<sup>l</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Namuel*

*F*

**2**

1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill,*  
*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Fishkill Wounded.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

*A*

2  
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J W Doud*

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Priv.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Fish Kill.*  
*Wounded.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.



*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$7, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. D. Dried*

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*  
*Priv.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*,

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick State N. York.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in New York St.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J M Doud*

*3*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1778.  
*June 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick w. Quinsy.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*

Copyist

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*

*Ret.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Doud*

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*  
*Pr.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fallen Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brook.*

(543)

Copyist

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Part*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$2. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Doud*

*F. 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Friday June*  
*Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at home.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*



*John Foster*

*Privt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb'y 28*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Doud*

*JH*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*  
*Pvt.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge,*  
*Mar. 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*

Copyist

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*P. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$ 2, 0, 3, 0 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Doud*

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*I*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. V. Dore*

(copyist.)

*F*

*2*

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*  
*Cdr.*

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Mounttown,*  
*Jan. 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Jan. 23<sup>d</sup> 1780*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

J

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

John Foster

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dore

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *per month 10 Dros.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 13. 14.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Dru*



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1781.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid *June 30* . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Drs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence *for mo. since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 11. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J N Doud*

(545)

(copied.)

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster  
Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton,  
Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*J*

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Foster*  
*Priv.*

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains,*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Ab. Lane*  
*Drunkers.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(548)

Copyist

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Co. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June*, 17*19*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62.3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$13. 6, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. D. D. D.*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Foster*

*Pr 4*, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 1/3 days*.

Subsistence *for month, 10 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 dollars, 10 parts.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Discharged Jan. 23.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J V B Doud*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Foster

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Where Inlisted, Peekskill

Date of inlistment, Dec 2, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when Joind, Dec 2, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis<sup>e</sup> & bounty, 20 Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

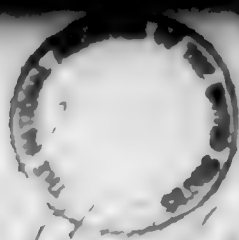
13

Harnett

(548.)

Copyist.

4 1125  
Test 1125



## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Serials

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 4 26-786

See also

*J*

2

N Y.

*Nathl. ...*  
*for, ... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 17 78.*

Period enlisted for ..

*9 mos.*

Occurrences

*Discharged Sept. 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....



J

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Foster

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ Nov 29, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough by col Nov  
for 2 months

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

1779

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *+ 20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

J

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Foster

(Capt)

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Reenlisted 29 Nov 78.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

100 M. H. 1

(543)

Copyist.

5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyek's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyek's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

f

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathias Foster

Private

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Decr 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 7 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: one returned  
at Morristown.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Mathias Foster

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
Barent J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
New York Forces, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cordant.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1788.

Commencement of time June 1st, 1788.

Commencement of pay June 1st, 1788.

To what time paid June 30th, 1788.

Pay per month 2.32

Time of service

Whole time of service 2.32

Subsistence

Amount 2.32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nathaniel Foster*

*Pr*

*late*

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*1st*

*Jan, 1778*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



*Philip Cortlandt*  
*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1st to June 30th*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathi Jester

For

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Carter Aug 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Foster

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 3, 1778.

Term, 4 months.

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Nathaniel

*Fish's Co.*

*22X* ( Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st Oct. 1st & June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Feb*....., 17.....

To what time paid *Mar 31*....., 17.....

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *3 months 16 days*

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 9. 08 8. 15 14*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Deceased 6 Men*

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathl Foster

Priv

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb mar apr may & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 4 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 16 May 79.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

A. J. Smith

Coryist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Foster

Appears with the rank of..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, .....

Size, ..... feet, ..... Inches.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, Aug, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

7  
(543)

Nathaniel

Copyist.

1126  
Fowler, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowler, Cornelius

7127  
New York

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

See also

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Cornelius Fidler*

*P. S.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_ *Sept*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Did sign*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Coorn's Bowlet*

*Prv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *London & Ferry*  
*Septmber*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Died Dec 29 1776*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Continued*  
Copyist.

11250  
A  
Fowler, George

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*to*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Fowler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 days*  
*date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Pallant*

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fowler

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated .....

Feb<sup>y</sup> 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 11<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 2

Casualties, joined May 29<sup>th</sup> & discharged Dec 12

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamlet

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fowler

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages,

*£ 100 00*

N° of Certificate,

33 376

N° of Voucher,

Date When Paid,

, 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annexed to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Remarks: *H. B.*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P., 451,712.

*Hamelin*

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 8

## See also

*Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*  
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.  
**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*January 1st to March 1st 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid *July 1* ..... 17

*Sub.*  
Pay per month ..... *65 dollars*

Time of service ..... *6 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.



*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Fowler*

*Re* { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st 1781* *at Camp Fort Mifflin*, 1781.

Roll dated *at Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1st*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copy.

7

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Fowler*

*7th*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* *1781* .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1* . . . . ., 17 .

*Sum*  
Pay per month . . . . . *60 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . . *6 months*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

*Signature*  
Copy . . .

*Jf*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Meek's Howler*

*2d*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *1800*

*Prescription Jan 22, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *on board Smith's Clave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. A. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael French*

*8th* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

*March 31*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(542)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*Private*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1 year 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. H. & Co.*

(543)

Copyist

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Fowler*

*Col.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Wm. G. Hughes*

Copyist

*1st Regt. Artillery*

*Co. A*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 ..

To what time paid *18 Feb*, 17 ..

<sup>+ 800</sup> Pay per month *600 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600 + 00 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *North River*  
*Hempstead Aug 28, 17 82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Wm. W. Waples*

Copyist.



*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time *January*, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 1782.

To what time paid *January*, 1782.

Pay per month *60* dollars.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Henry Vanderburgh*

(545) Copy set

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Mich. J. J. J.*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *1st of March*  
*1802*, Jan 31, 17 *82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board Smith's Vessel*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Philip Van Hook*

*J.* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*January*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*C. A. Hughes*

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*2d Co.*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. H. S.*

*F*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Michael Smith*

*Re* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. F. Hughes*

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*none*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*1776*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Reg 26*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Capt. Vanderburgh*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Booker T. Smith*

*Opt.*, 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*H. Vanderburgh*

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Ford*

*Apr*, 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6000*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*1 year*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Wm. Henry Lee*

Copyist

*11*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Michael Jones*

*(P)*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

*May 31*, 17 *83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*Dec 12 1783*

Casualties

*Deceased 12 1783*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. A. King Rec*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776-1783*

(8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated

*July 2*, 17 *75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. G. Hays*

(543)

Copyist.

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Fowler

Apr, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment One

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1120  
*James M. Adams*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*10000 10000*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosious Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd, June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

N° of Days, 792

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, 2

N° of Rations, 1584

Rate, 10 90

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, { 176 Doll.,  
1780,

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, 58 31

Ballance Due, 117 51

Remarks :

Hamilton

*Meddison Bowler*

*2d*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 26* *1781* *April May June 1781*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1781*  
*June 1st 1781*.

Appointed *April 23*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

G

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.  
Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenc'd, Aug 1, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, }  
1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, } 364

Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day, 2

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 730

Rate, 1040

Amount of Rations from }  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } 8 / Doll., 10 90<sup>th</sup>  
1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup>, }  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, } 153

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day, 2

No. of Rations, 306

Rate, 912

Amount of Rations from }  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } 32 " 27

Total am<sup>t</sup>, 113 " 37

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

Hannibal



F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Theod<sup>s</sup> Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
 Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated .....

..... not dated, 17 ..

Receiv'd in October for { 40 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 June & July, 1778, , }

Rate for one, ..... 5 .....

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 00 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, { 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 1778, , }

Rate for one, ..... 6 .....

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, {  
 for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & { 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1779, , }

Rate for one, ..... 12 .....

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for {  
 February, March, April, { 00 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 May & June, 1779, , }

Rate for one, ..... 30 .....

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1780, for {  
 July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, { 24 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, , }

Rate for one, ..... 42 .....

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 22 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 1 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN. 17

37272062

1897

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>r</sup>,  
Feb<sup>r</sup>, March & April, } 800 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 00 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 13 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 58 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

Hammett

(545i)

Copyist.

*McClellan - Fowler*

*1st Regt.*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, (*Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781*).

Roll dated *Sept 22* near  
*Campton, June 2, 1782.*

Appointed *April 23*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*7*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 .

*& Subsistence*  
Pay per month *50 dol*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballant*

*F*

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan'y. Feby. March, April, May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 23*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. H. H.*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 ..

*\* Subsistence*  
Pay per month *200 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent */*

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballard*

*F*

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month, <sup>s</sup>

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. + Dec.*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Autth. N York line*  
*Jan'y. 22*, 1782 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned *April 23* . . . . ., 1778 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Done*

*F*

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *April 23*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Lawrence*

Cop'yist.



4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Theodosius Fowler

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782

Roll dated X

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 27

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The batts. certificate cut off  
& sent as an autograph to his son  
Thos. O. Fowler

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

'A

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Headroine Service*

*Capt.*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Little near*

*Union & Len* *Aug 31*, 17 *82*.

Appointed *April 23*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bayb.*

*Theodosius Fowler*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January* 1782.  
Roll dated *Attd. New York line*  
*January 31st*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned *April 23*, 1778.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. Wallace*  
Coryast.

*Theophil Fowler*

*Capt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

<sup>& Subs</sup> Pay per month *40 Doll*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*P. Ballant*

*F* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Theodosius Fowler*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutch. York line*  
*Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 23*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*  
Copyist.

*1/2*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Theodore Fowler*

*7 Capt*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sumpter*, 1782.

Appointed *April 23*, 1773.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*J. H. H. H.*

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 7, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment April  
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. S. Baker

*Theodore Fowler*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1782 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781 .

<sup>& Subs</sup>  
Pay per month *50 D+ll*

<sup>^</sup>  
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 D+ll*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballard*



*T* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Theodosius Fowler*  
*Capt.* , { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*82* .

Roll dated *July 10<sup>th</sup>* , 17*82* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 23<sup>d</sup>* , 17*78* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*F*

**2**

**N. Y.**

1776-1789.)

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *March -*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. H. H. H.*

F

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodorus Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug. 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Apr 23, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Hamuel

(548.)

Copyist.

F

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb.

28<sup>th</sup> 1782.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chenue

Copyist.

*F.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1778 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Done*

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. H. W.*

*T*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Captain* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned *April 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1778 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Terminated and discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. J. Allen*



2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Oct, 1782.

Return dated Nov 6, 1782

Date of Commission, Apr 23, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Warrick

*Copyist.*



71 2 N. Y.  
1770-1780  
*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Theodore Fowler*

*Capt*, 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 178<sup>7</sup>.

Roll dated *Feby 20*, 178<sup>7</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Theodore Fowler*  
Comdant.

2  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Theodosius Fowler*

*Capt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 178*5*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Furlough by his Excellency*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. M. M.*

H

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Theodosius Fowler

Capt. , { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1783 .

Roll dated May 21 , 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 23 , 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan'y .

1783

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. J. J.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Moh, 1783.

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

Apr 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, Apr 23, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

31

Harmeth

(548c)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

Theodocious Fowler

Appears with the rank of Cap. 4 on a  
Return

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Hutch. York Line.

April 16, 1783

Date of Commission, 23 April, 1778.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

18

( 548d )

Amshong

**Copyright.**

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Theodosius Fowler*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Not stated*, 17 .

Return dated *Huto near New Windsor*

*Peby 19*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Apr 23*, 1788 .

Appointment, , 17 .

Remarks: .

Number of roll:

*30*

(548c)

*Hammick*

Copyist.

*11*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Theodore Fowler*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

*Capt. Theodore Fowler*

*15*

Number of record:

**27**

*Sitler*

( 545i)

Copyist.



F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fowler

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an  
**Account**

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the  
2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment, September, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *480* " *60*

Remarks :

Number of roll:

*6*

*Hamielek*

(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.

*Copyist.*

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodosius Fowler

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a  
Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, Apr 23, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(518c)

Hamilton

Copyst.

F

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Theodosius Fowler*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Apr 21*, 1778.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*1*

*Hammer*

(545m)

Copyist.

*F*

*2*

*N.Y.*

*Fowler*

*Capt*, *2* *New York Regt*

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

War:

Serjeants, *5*; Corporals, *4*

Musick, *2*; Privates, *44*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**14**

(545m)

*T. M. Weaver*

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Theodocius Fowler

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*  
*Oct 16*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Apr 23*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*27*

(548c)

*Hammitt*

Copyist.

✓ J. 130 ✓  
*Henry Jones*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Robert Jones*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: *R+P 426786*

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
2d, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *May 1*, 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month *\$ 2.13.4.*

Time of service *28 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . . . . . mos. . . . . days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2. 8. 1*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*Shelton's Co.*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*July*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Shelton*  
Copyist.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18, 1777.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service 2....., 17.....

Time drawn from April, 17

When left the service....., 17.

At what per month .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .. . . . . .

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount £ 250.00

## Casualties

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(645)

**Copyist.**

8. . . . . { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
 landt.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . .

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: *David J. J. 16*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

543)

*Secure*  
Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776*  
*1776*  
*1776*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. *14* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *3 - 10*

Casualties *1 lost July 16*

Remarks *a 1/2 lb of powder per man*  
*noted on the other side 10<sup>th</sup> but was 10<sup>th</sup> in 4.*  
*which makes six (6) lbs. to be added.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

3

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shaver's Co.

Don't, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777, 17

Roll dated 1st day near Red Bank, Penn.  
Sept 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 1st day near Red Bank, 1777

Term of enlistment 1st day near Red Bank

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 1st day near Red Bank

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Shaver

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *@ 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 mo. 16 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 11. 1. 9 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *beaten July 16*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

✓

2

N. Y.

*312*  
*Thomas Turner*  
*(Capt, 1st Co.,*  
*2d New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 1771*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Accepted 10*  
*Sept 11 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *446*, page *31*

31  
Tradenburgh, Mathew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Van De Burgh, Mathew



132  
Framer, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frymier, Michael

1733  
Frances John.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Francis John.

x 1134 1134  
*Francis John*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

*R. P. 426186*

See also .....

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Francis

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from April 16, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 4 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$1. 56. 9 10

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Francis*  
*1st Lt*

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17

When left the service *May 11*, 17

At what per month

Time of service *10 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *19.2*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Francis*

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Francis*  
*Plt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *apl. 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Frances*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *{ Camp near Schuylkill, 1777. }*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 16*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted May 10*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Lardman*

Copyist

2

N Y.

*James Thompson*  
*Co.,*  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Sept 16, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1000*

Occurrences *Accepted*  
*May 77*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *046*, page.....



113-611  
Francisco, Henry

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 117P. 454. 712

See also .....

(1776-1783.)

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Franisco

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated .....

..... Feb<sup>y</sup> 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 2 M<sup>o</sup>, ..... Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 5 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>

Casualties, Deserted .....

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harrison

(547d)

Copyist.

✓  
113.110  
*Francisco John*

*2* **New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RP. 454.712*

See also.....

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Francisco*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *Feby 25* \_\_\_\_\_, 1785.

Time of Service, \_\_\_\_\_ *2* \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay P. Month, *\$ 2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 4<sup>d</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, *\$ 5 6<sup>s</sup> - 8<sup>d</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties, *Deserted* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(547d)

*Hamilton*

Copyist.

*John Harrison*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Wounded Smith's Platoon*

*Block from Aug 20 by Col*

Remarks: *Per land's order*

Frank Henry

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*F*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*Henry Frank*

....., { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ *from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Captat T. Frederick*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted *Aug. 7*, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....



*\* 135*  
*1000*

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

*See also*

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Franke

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 81

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 81

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Copy

*F*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Franks*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *sent to New York June*

*22 Jan'y*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Frankie

of { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st for the year 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 1781

To what time paid ..... 1781

Pay per month ..... 6.60

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 6

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 40

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Franks

Private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, \_\_\_\_\_

Dols., 60/90

franks

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamuel

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Frank*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June* 17*77*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Fordman*

(543)

Copyist

47

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Frank

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1772.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1772

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment ..... 6 m.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

J. H. Hurdman

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Frankel*

*5th*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*53*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Q. 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *200*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*



*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Frank*

*Co.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*72*.

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

67

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Frank

Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1752

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Lardman

Copyst.

4

2

1776-1877

N. Y.

Michael Frankel

Capt. 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*F*

**2**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*Michael Frank*

*Cvt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Frank*

*Pvt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*F* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Michael Frank*

*Priv.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*72*.

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 17*72*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Frank

Pvt. ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

apl. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Frank

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.



64

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Frankes

Plt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1782.

Roll dated 1st New York Line  
Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Smith*

*Isaac* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *June 1782*.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Franke

(Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated 2d New York Line  
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Lardman

Copyist

*Michael Frank*

*Arb*, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Attest*

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Franke*

*Pvt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar-*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copy at.

*F*

**2**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Frank*

*Plt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 26*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since ~~last~~ muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

*F*

2  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Michael Franke*

*Pl*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Franks*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record :

**66**

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.



1136  
Franke, Michal

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank, Michael

1137  
Franks, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank Michael

✓ 1139  
*Page 101*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Page 101*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

*1000* *1000*  
*1000* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Jan*  
of *April*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *10* *21* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 16 June 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

7  
2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Frazier

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 ..

To what time paid June 16, 17 ..

~~sub~~  
Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service 5 mos 16 days

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34<sup>30</sup> 40 00

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties Dented June 16

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29th Mar 1781

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Frazier*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22 - 1782.*

Age, *23*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, *Weaver*

Where born:

State or Country, *New Jersey*

County, *Monroe*

Town, *Monroe*

Place of Residence:

County, *Monroe*

Town, *Monroe*

Colour of hair, *black*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, *June 16, 1781.*

Remarks :

Number of roll:

*8*

*Harnellm*

(543/)

Copyist.

1128  
Frear, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frear, Peter

1140  
Freebush, Matthew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freebush, Matthew



*14*  
*Richard J. Collins*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Richard J. Collins*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

*R + P 426786*

See also .....

*Thomas Schuchert*

*1st*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*October November December 1778*  
of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester February 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Abner French*

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 1787*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... *24 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2, 2, 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. P. Hughes*

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Johannes Fredrick*

*prst*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Mich Apl May & June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Jacob plain*  
*June 30*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Discharged Apl 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Abner French*

*Co.* { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>d</sup>

of *2d Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1.* , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos. 20 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 72.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 20th*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

2

N Y.

*John J. ...*  
Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

*Sept 17 1787*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *19* page *45*

1142  
Frederick. Johannes

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick Johannes

*1143*  
*Si 11511 11611*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Si 11511 11611*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also



2

N Y.

*James H. ...*  
*... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 1, 1777*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *March 1777*  
*June 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

*46*  
Vol. ...., page .....

[575]

*Horatio*  
Copyist.

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_.

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Handwritten: Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.*  
 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
 Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
 Forces.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 ..

When entered the service ..... , 17 ..

Time drawn from ..... , 17 ..

When left the service ..... , 17 ..

At what per month *23.00*

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for ..... mos. .... days.

Sum due *5.00*

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

*1776-1782*

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *2 22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Freebush

(Per { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*Matthew*

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Trebush

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *18 Mar*

Remarks *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hamlet*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathew Freebush

1/1- <sup>late</sup> Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Freekill, Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Math



*Revolutionary War*

Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 J. J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Carrington.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization noted above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 17*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Jan 31*.

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was design'd at various times as Capt. Berent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, or A. M. d. N. d. s. Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*1st*  
*late*  
 2X *late*

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dec*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*.

Subsistence

Amount *July 2, \$13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

et

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Freebush

Plt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*2d*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *about 6*

Subsistence

Amount *May 22, 513, 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Philip Cortlandt*  
Date

( 27 ) Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *May 30*, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathew Fishers

101

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th June 1777  
Pyramack

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Mathew Freebush*

*late*  
 (2X) Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Yr*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 2.00 13, 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathis Tree Bush

Vol- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated  
Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Mathis



*Philip Cortlandt*

*late*  
 (X) Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 2*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 7 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathias Ten Eyck

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Roll dated  
Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*F*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Mathew Freebush*

*Put*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated  
*Camp Valley Forge Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *War* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Freebush*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 44*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2. 10. 1778*.

Subsistence.

Amount *pay \$ 2. 10. 1778*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Matthew Freebush*

*Pvt*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge Mar 8*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Major's Company*

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *55.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2. 00 3. 44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Math Freckish

Re- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

3

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathew Freebush

Pvt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



*Major Nicholas Fish's Co.*

*Co. X*, (Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 21* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *0<sup>60</sup> 90 Dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 months* ..

Subsistence *0 Dollars* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23<sup>30</sup> 90 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*C. Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Handwritten:* Nicholas Fish's Co. 2d Batt'n

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *2*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *2*, 17 .

To what time paid *20*, 17 .

Pay per month *2* *3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2* *3*

Subsistence *2* *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *20* *3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Math<sup>m</sup> Freebush

1776, { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at  
the Lines

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

W. Knapp

(543)

Copied.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature* Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per diem since Aug 8. 1777*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23. 7. 12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

F

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Freebush

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mathew Freebush

P. 1-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Feb Mar Apr~~ May & June, 1779.

Roll dated ~~Camp Jacobs Plains~~ June 20, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

J. J. Dwyer

*Major Nicholas Fish's Co.*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* *1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 3* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *0 28 200* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3, 81 00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st to 1st Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1st* ..... , 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1st* ..... , 178 .. .

Pay per month *200 Dollars* .....

Time of service *200* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *200 Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



*The Major's Company*  
The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *600*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

27

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Math<sup>w</sup> Freebush

(P<sub>v</sub>)- { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

September 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2d Major

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Math' Freeman

1775, { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Math' Freeman  
Copied.

*Major's Company*

*2X* The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 20*, 17 ..

Pay per month *2 25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *10 25 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60 25 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Freebush

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May June

, 17 80.

Roll dated

Camp West Point - July 5

, 17 80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

543)

Copied.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*2d* The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1780*, 17.

To what time paid *May 30*, 17.

Pay per month *2.30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

f

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Math<sup>r</sup> Freebush

(Pv)- { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Meriden May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Math<sup>r</sup> Freebush

*The Major's Company*  
The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 2*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 2*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 2*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 2*, 17.

Pay per month *200 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Subsistence *1 1/2 yrs*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53 30 00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Math<sup>m</sup> Freebush*

*(Pv)* - { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.  
*Camp Mornstown*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Math*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *(2 months)*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *2 months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33<sup>34</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Matthew Schubert*

*1008*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July August Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

*Jan'y 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Final must 1st 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*271111*

57

Mathew Jacobson

Pvt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 30 Dollars

Time of service ..... 5 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Freebush

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." — Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Matthew X Freebush 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Fairbank*

*Dr -* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *1 May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *30 June*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dols. 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *transferred to Infy 1 Aug*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*F*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Matthew Freebush*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month *5*

*of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.*

Roll dated

*Pompton,  
Jan. 22, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transf'd to Infy  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 4.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*F* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)  
*Mathew Freebush*  
*Prvt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Hackensack*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Freebush

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 80.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Col. Cortlandt

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Mathew Frobusch*

*mt*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *mt*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Mathew Frebush*

*Sgt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

1776-1783

*March French*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*October*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballard*

*4*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783)

*March Irkutsk*

*for* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *22* *mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Shallard*

*Michon Frebuck*

*Int.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Dillard*

*Matthew Trebush*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*Must. Co. French*

*7th*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 178*2*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1<sup>st</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*E. H. Allen*



*11*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Mathew Leebuck*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

) **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... *June* ..... , 1782 .

Roll dated .....  
..... *July 11* ..... , 1782 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... *11.01* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment. *June 11* .....

Alterations since last muster. ....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*4*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Martin Fischer*

*pt*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Michael French*

*7th* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*April 2*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

4

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Matthew Gelush*

*put*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*

*Feb 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*J*

**2**

1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Matthew Frobusch*

*Co 1* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *to 60<sup>th</sup> Nov*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to 60<sup>th</sup> Nov*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

*Michigan Arch. 11*

*20* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *February 1st*

*March 1st*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . .

Casualties . . . .

Remarks: . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Matthew Hays*

*Ser* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 00/100*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of money 6 00/100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hays*

*4*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Mathew Trebush*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 6 & 1*.

Alterations since last muster..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*F*

**2**

(1770-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Mathew Liebrush*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan'y*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

4<sup>th</sup>

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Mathew F. S. Bush

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment March.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

1 Battalion

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Matthew Freebush*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cormee*

Copy 6.

*Major's Recd.*

(PV) (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *5th Ordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 2.50 1/2* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*✓* *N44*  
*Shaw's*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Shaw's*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R 436786*

See also

5

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*One* *Freeland*

*One*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-Nov + Dec*, 17*44*

Roll dated

*May 2*, 17*44*

Appointed *✓*, 17*44*

Commissioned *✓*, 17*44*

Enlisted *wh 24*, 17*44*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Freeland*

2

N Y.

*John T. Holland*  
*Gen. W. W. W. Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 24 1777.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for: *11.*

Occurrences *See 10*  
*Aug 77*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. . . . . page . . . . .

[575]

*Reuben*  
Copyist.

1144-7  
Freeman, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Trimmin, Jonathan



1145  
T  
Truman Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Truman Jonathan

1745  
Shallman Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

4

2

N. Y.

Nathaniel Freeman

....., { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated August 29, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted July 21, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Yates

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark.*

RtP 436786

## See also

2

N Y.

*Robert Liver*  
*Corps, Transportation Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *(Aug 11, 1777)*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *9 months*

Occurrences *6 times 3*  
*Sept 70*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *46*, page *46*

[575]

*Robert Liver*  
Copyist.

*17*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Col. Green*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 y 10*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 18. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*[Signature]*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Dr. 1000*

*Apr 17*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2.57 8 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Ehu Marshall's Company.

*1000*

*1777*  
*10 April* Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, 1777*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug. 11* . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Nov. 31* . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars* . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *2 mos. 20 days* . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *7 16 5 1/2* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.



*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter F. rear*

*Corp.*

<sup>late</sup>  
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1118 & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester*  
*Feby 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Aug 14*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Command Marbletown*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

(543)

Copyist

*1776*  
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *100* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *10 mos* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *2 10 00* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1781.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1781.

To what time paid Sept 30, 1781.

Pay per month \$100.00.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$100.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

T

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Frazer

Appears with the rank of Corp on a  
**Roll**

of the 8<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, Aug 14, 1777.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Marshall's Company.

Hammett

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Freer*

*Co. p*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*

, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp near Continental*

*Village Oct 7*

, 1778 .

Appointed

*Aug. 14*

, 1777 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

(543)

*Stubble*

Copyist

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Freer*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*

*Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug. 14*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

(543)

*Struble*

Copyist

*Edw. Lounsbery's Co.*  
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *115.00*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *1 Yr*

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Freer*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 14*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubbs*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt* } 8th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *215 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence *2 00*

Amount *217 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Fraer*

*Co. B*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*

*1778.*

Roll dated *Camp near White*  
*Plains July 22*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment, *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copyist

*Edw. Lounsbery's Co.*  
*Co. 1st* (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *150 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*.

Subsistence

Amount *52 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Fraer*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

*Stubble*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *200 dollars*.

Time of service *Dec*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17, ..

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 17 ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

H.  
F.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Frear

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 28, 17.

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 100

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Frear*

*Co. p*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*



*G.* 1 **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Peter Grear*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin, George*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stubble*

*Pi*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Greer*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stubble*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edw. Lounsbury*  
{ Capt. Edward Lounsbury's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *4.50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Freer*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stubble*

(548)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter H. Dear*

*Capt.* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *41 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1910*

Subsistence

Amount *2.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*[Signature]*

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter J. rear*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 11*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Sick absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter F. rear*

*Corp.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Disch'd Feby 10, 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Shurtle*

11  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
(*1776*), 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, 1776 to 15th May + June, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *13d 20c* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *10 days* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 1/2 1/2* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *1 killed 10. 1777* .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.



*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Freer*

*Corp.* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Paris near London*

*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 11*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seen in Camp,*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stinbee*

1147  
Friedrich, Joseph.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Friedrich, Joseph.

1148  
*Trimmin, Jonathan*

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Trimmin, Jonathan*

1149  
*Richard Smith*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Notes in Column*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N Y.

*John ...*  
Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 17, 1776*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *Capt. James M. ...*  
*... ...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* , page *65*

[575]

*W. A. ...*  
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Lieut.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of from *to 21 Nov 1776 to Jan 31 1777*.

Time of enlistment *Nov 21*, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *2 mos 10 days*

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *5 25 14*

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Freeman

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt. Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War,

for Sept 17 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 17, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 2

Rations drawn, 61

No. of Rations, 206

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

33

(555)

Hammeln

Copyist.

*Oliver Snow*

*1<sup>st</sup> Stryker* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1778*

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1778*

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1778*

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time 1st, 1777.

Commencement of pay 1st, 1777.

To what time paid Nov 1st, 1777.

Pay per month 27 1/2.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 2 10 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Roll**

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Rations per day \_\_\_\_\_

Rations drawn \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rations \_\_\_\_\_

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

*Lieut. Col.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1777*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *20/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 10 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *20/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

-----  
-----  
-----

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*11/11/10*

*Benjamin Pelton*  
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Company*  
*Company* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Philip Con-  
 landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment July, 1777.

When entered the service July, 1777.

Time drawn from July, 1777.

When left the service July, 1777.

At what per month       .

Time of service       .

Months and days in service       .

Time drawn for        mos.        days.

Sum due       .

Total amount \$ 10. 100.

Casualties       .

Remarks       .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
 landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

....., 1717.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned      Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties .....

Remarks: Long, Co. 1st Regt.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*F* 2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner French*  
*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 15*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *✓* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$ 10.10.*

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*Benjamin Pelton*  
*2d*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *10. 16.*

Time of service *1777*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for .. mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *21. 10.*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-sentels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin French*  
served, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service *1 year*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 10.00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*James*

49

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos*  
*Smith*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 1*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 11. 11. 0*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*W. H. M.*

*John Smith*  
*Sergeant* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 year*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *3 11 11*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

48

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Albion French

2<sup>nd</sup> Co.

2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Bayle

Copyist

*G*

*1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abner French*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated .....

*Not dated, 17*

When Commenc'd, *June 1, 1778.*

When left the Service, and Reasons, *During*  
*Jan. 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *1584*

Rate, *10 90*

Amount of Rations till } *176* Doll., 90<sup>th</sup>  
Aust, 1780, }

Sum receiv'd, *58 32*

Balance Due, *41 7 8*

Remarks :

*Mammeln*

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Abner French*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1777.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 months*

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 96*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*J. P. Hughes*

Copyist.

*Yoner French*

*(Capt)* *2d* New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*March 1779 + 250, 780, Jan'y 1779.*

Roll dated *Rochester Feb 1, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abner French*

*Capt*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*October number December 1778*  
of *real January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester February 1, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballou*

47

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos French*  
*Lieut.* Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17*78* .

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . . . . . mos. . . . . days.

Sum due .

Total amount *\$10 16 2*

Casualties .

Remarks .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Mus*

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*

*1778*

Appointed *Sept. 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept. 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See General's Co.*  
*Sept. 10, 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*1776*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *20 2/3* *10/100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 mo*.

Subsistence *10 1/2* *10/100*.

Amount *0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 1/2* *10/100*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Lieut. A.* { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *26 23 10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7m 0*

Subsistence *10 1/2 1/2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14 1/2 1/2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

3

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Almer French

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regt  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, .

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Harriet

N. Y.

## Revolutionary War.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks : .....

(544)

**Copyist.**

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Benjamin Pelton*  
 { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
 in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
 landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*

*1778*

Appointed *March 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner French*  
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**List**

of the Officers recommended to be continued in  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment upon the new  
Establishment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

*Aug 29*, 1778.

Appointment, *June 1*, 1778.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

2-

.....

(545m)

*Hammick*

Copyist.

4.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abner French*

( 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *May 3*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *20 43 10 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo 2 mo*

Subsistence, *20 10 10 dollars* *2 43 10 1/2*

Amount *2 43 10 1/2*

\*Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Alva*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*

*Aug 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Aug 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*French*

*French*

*French*

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 30*, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00 & 10c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Abner French*  
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

*July 1st 1778*

Appointed *June 1st 1778*

Commissioned *June 1st 1778*

Enlisted *June 1st 1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abner French leave*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abner French*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Muse*

*Abner French*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*

*May 1st 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *May 1st 1776*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



8

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elmer French

French, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Sept. 26, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discontinued

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin French  
Corporal.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amesbury*

*St.*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *25 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *7110*.

Subsistence

Amount *3 10 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Amesbury*

5

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Company named

1st Regt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
November 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned A. A. C. A. , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Handwritten signature

*Alfred* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *3 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

§

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albion's men

(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

February, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*J*

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

*Abner French*

*Capt.*

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* *December*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Morris*

*Jan* 27, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by Col<sup>o</sup>*  
*Cortland January 24*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Cortland*

*Abner French*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
 Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
 talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 .

Pay per month . . . *140 D<sup>rs</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m<sup>th</sup>*

Subsistence *free 200 D<sup>rs</sup>*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*L*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner French*

*Capt.*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*19*.

Roll dated *Camp Doughton*

*Nov 22*, 17*19*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*18*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T. Ballou*

*J.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* , 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *110 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *296*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*C. G. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*4*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abner French*

*Capt*

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July August & Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Easton Oct 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

Chas. Freeman

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month           

of *Leach. Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid June 31, 17 .

Pay per month 140 Dollars

### Time of service

Whole time of service *2<sup>d</sup> Mrs.* .....

Subsistence 2.00 to 4.00 till 18 Aug.  
3.00 " " since 18 " "

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence £178. 58

Pay due to sick, absent .....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

**Copyist.**

*Jf*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner French*

*Abner*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar, Apr, May & June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 31* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Months* .....

Subsistence ..... *20 Dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 120* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

1/2

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John French*

*2d*, ( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1779*, (about, May 17, 79.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *June 1*, 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1*, 1779.

Alterations since last muster *June 1*, 1779.

Casualties *June 1*, 1779.

Remarks: *June 1*, 1779.

*Bayle*

*Abner French*

*Capt*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortland.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*July March apr May*  
of *& June*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp first place June 30*

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned *June 1*, 1778  
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballan*

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alon French

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an  
**Order\***

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq<sup>r</sup>, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13<sup>th</sup> Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer of the State N. York."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated, *Rochester*

*Apr 21*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*35*

*10 annex*

(5452)

Copyist.



F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' subsistence of the Late Second  
New York Regiment in the service of the  
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*  
Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Comenced, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service & Reasons, *Discharged*

*Jan 1781*  
N° of Days from Aus' 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to Aus' 1, 1781, } *153*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, } *2*

No. of Rations, } *306*

Rate, } *1090*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aus' 1, 1780, to Aus' 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, } *34* Doll.,

N° of Days from Aus' 1<sup>st</sup>, }  
'81, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1782, } -

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, -

N° of Rations, -

Rate, -

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations from Aus' 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } -

Total am<sup>t</sup>, } *34* Doll.,

Remarks:

*Hamden*

cl  
4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Capt,

Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Nohe mctady

Dec 31

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 1

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Surrounded by Genl Heath

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

is all well

*Abner French*  
(Capt. , { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *4 Mo.*

Subsistence *50*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *190*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drawn two Rations  
in Nov. and Dec.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*H. F. Nughe*

*Abner French*  
 (Capt. French), { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

1/2

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amos French*

*Capt* ( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Shenectady Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed by Genl. Heath*

*C. Bayles*

Copyist

(1776-1783.)

*(Ymer French)**(Capt)* ( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *Aug*, 1780.Roll dated *Sept* *Oct*, 1780.Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .  
.  
.  
.  
.  
.  
.*Bayle*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abner French

(Capt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & August, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Monmouth

6 Sept, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 1 June, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

*Jr*

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Alfred French*

*Capt,* { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 1*, 17/8.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballou*



*Abner French*

(*Capt.*), { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> May*, 17.

To what time paid *30<sup>th</sup> April*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*.

Subsistence *200 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. N. Hughes*

*Abner French*  
 (Capt. , { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 1* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *40* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 Mos* .....

Subsistence *200* .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Doll* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Camp West Point July 3, 1780.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(544)

Bayle

*Copyist*

*Abner French's Co.*  
*Co.* { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Nov 1*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 3*, 17.

Pay per month *110*.

Time of service *2 Mos*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *400 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*L*

*Abner French*

(*Capt*), { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 1*

*March 1*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st New York Regt*

*(Capt)*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780*, by dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Retained by Col.*

*(Captained) 1st Regt.*

4  
4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Capt

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 1780.

Roll dated Camp Murrinstown  
March 3 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 1 , 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Surloughed Col<sup>d</sup> Cortland  
23<sup>d</sup> Jan'y till 1<sup>st</sup> Aprl Murrinstown

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. Ballant

7

N. Y.

Abner French  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

bearing the following:

"Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13<sup>th</sup> 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>

B. Swartwout En  
2 N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Aug<sup>t</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1783.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Abner French  
Ens<sup>n</sup> Tunis Van Waggener."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug<sup>t</sup> 14, 1783.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.



F

N. Y.

Almer French

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
List\*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782-),  
for the defence of the Frontiers  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany  
April 29, 1834.

Remarks: Vice Comdr  
Col Willet

\* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State  
of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

*7*

**N. Y.**

*Abner French*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**25**

(543i)

*Wittler*

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment from the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Not dated, 17 .

Appointm<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_ Nov 21, 1776 .

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

25

Hammett

(548.)

Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abner French*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Late Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to  
Specie.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

*not dated*, 17 ..

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June & July, 1778, \* *40* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ..... *5*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... *8* Dol.<sup>s</sup>, *00* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1778, *20* Dol., *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ..... *6*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... *3* Dol., *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, for Sep<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779, } *00* Doll., *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ..... *12*

Amount in Specie, ..... *8* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in October for Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, April, May & June, 1779, } *100* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ..... *30*

Amount in Specie, ..... *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } *24* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ..... *42*

Amount in Specie, ..... *22* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *2* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272085

1897

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for }  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & } 800 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
April, 1780, }

Rate, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 13 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 3 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 58 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 3 2 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

*Samuel*

Copyist.

*Almerinch*  
Capt., { 2<sup>d</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Philip Cortlandt Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*10<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>, 17*

Date of Commission, *1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records

49

(545m)

*E. J. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Company "S"*

*N. Y. State* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Nov. 1776*, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 1776*, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

F

1

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

French

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Return

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Colonel,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Jan 10, 1779.

Present or absent, present

Place where,

Reason for,

And Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

(548:)

Hammeth

Copyist.



*vj- 1150*  
*Little, John*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

See also .....

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fretter*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 23*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 3 Jan.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

*J. I.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fetter*  
*Private*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21, 1776 To Sept. 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*

*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 23*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted 3 Jan.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Drakes.*

(543)

Copyist

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fretter*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Where Inlisted, *Peekskill* \_\_\_\_\_

Date of inlistment, *Dec 28*, 17/6 \_\_\_\_\_

For what Term, *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time when Joind, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, *5 dols* \_\_\_\_\_

Whole a mount of Subsis<sup>e</sup> } *5* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ parts.  
& bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*15*

*Harnish*

(548.)

*Copyst.*

J

2

N Y.

Mo Foster  
(per, ... Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) Dec 23, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. J, page 128

[575]

Copyist.

+ 1451  
*Trick* (Siph)

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Document* *Document*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Prielick

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 792

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, 1

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 792

Rate, 10/90

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust<sup>t</sup>, { 88 Doll.,  
1780,

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, 29 " 10

Ballance Due, 58 " 70

Remarks :

Hamilton

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trilick

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Pay Roll**of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)for *Aug 1, 1780* to *Jan 1, 1782*.  
Roll dated*not dated*, 17  
When Commenc'd, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service &amp; Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *365*  
1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, }Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day, *1*N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *365*Rate, *10 40*Amount of Rations from }  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *40* Doll., *50* 90<sup>ts</sup>  
1781, }N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup>, } *153*  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day, *1*No. of Rations, *153*Rate, *9 1/2*Amount of Rations from }  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } *160* 13 1/2Total am<sup>t</sup>, *560* 63 1/2NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

*Hamilton*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Joseph Frelick*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of July August Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 1* ..... , 17 ..

Pay <sup>+Subs</sup> per month *31<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars* ..

Time of service *5 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *192 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Joseph Brinck*

*1st Regt*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July (Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.)*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Battle near*  
*Pumpkin, Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed *Nov 7*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Greulich*

*Leut.* { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts near*  
*Pleasanton Jan 22, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 7* \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. C. Ferguson*

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Grilick*

*101*

{ Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick. present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Wm. H. Hughes*

*Philip Cortlandt*  
Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of July, 1781, March, April, May, June, 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

*+ Sub.*  
Pay per month *21.60 Dollars*

Time of service ..... months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16.20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Joseph Brice*

*2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1781.

Appointed *Oct 7*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See record*

*F*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Frick*

*Leak,* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. H. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph L. Lick*

*Lieut* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 178*2*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

*October*

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

*11th Co* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

*Sept*  
Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Prilick*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *Oct*, 1782.

Return dated

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*28*

(548c)

*Hammett*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company 8th*

*Company* 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*July 1st*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*8th*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1787.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1787.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

*Aug 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Henry Vanderburgh*

Copyist.

F 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frick

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pompton Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 9, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(548)

Hammeln

Copyist.

*F*

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Frelick*

*1st Lieut.* 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*None*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*H. Vanderburgh*

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Truick*

*Truick*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 11*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

*April 30*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. G. Hughes*

Copyist

*J*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Truitt*  
*Truitt*, 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *f* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*May*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

*L. S. Hughes*

Copyist



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Joseph Gnolick*

*Lieut.*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17' .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Wm. H. Speyer*  
Copyist

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Frederick*

*Living* 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

*March 31*

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Higbee*

(543)

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*

*Secy*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *North near*

*Scout, Feb 28*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 4*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged by Col. Cortlandt*  
*23 February to the 15 of*  
*March*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J. G. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

*Quar.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Febry*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Febry*, 17.

<sup>Subs</sup> Pay, per month *26<sup>60</sup>/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26<sup>60</sup>/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Joseph Smith*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Health Certificate*  
.....  
....., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*82* .....

To what time paid *May*, 17*82* .....

Pay <sup>per</sup> month *51.00* .....

Time of service *1 year* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *167.00* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*f.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Bralich*

(*him*) (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Battle near*  
*Trumpen Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed *Nov 7*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted by Col*  
*Cortlandt & the 23rd*  
*to 15 Nov 82.*

*Bayle*

*17*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

( 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*  
*London, May 21, 1782.*

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

*Bayl*  
Copyist

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Trilick*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22nd. Sumptan*

*Jan 31*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.



*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Frick*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Huts York Line*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *9 Nov*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**18**

(548d)

*Amshong*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph E. Hook*  
*Hook*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Fielick

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Moh*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*Apr 21*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*31*

(548c)

*Harneth*

Copyist.

*James ...*  
*... 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\**

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 27*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*None*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*

*Lieut.* (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Joseph Smith*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Friliak

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *New Windsor Pentagon*

*May 20*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll

32-

(518)

*Hammett*

Copist.

F

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trilick

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an**Account**of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17Receiv'd in October for } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778,Rate for one, *5*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *4* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, } *10* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778,Rate for one, *6*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *1* Doll<sup>r</sup>, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Receiv'd in March, 1779, }  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & } *30* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1779,Rate for one, *12*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *4* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *10* 90<sup>ths</sup>Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for }  
February, March, April, } *10* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
May & June, 1779,Rate for one, *30*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *1* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Receiv'd in Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1780, for }  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } *462* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,Rate for one, *42*Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *11* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN 1

37272075

1897

Receiv'd in Aug' for Jan<sup>y</sup>,  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, } 4.00 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 29 Doll<sup>s</sup> / 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4  
(545i)

Hanneman

Copyist.



*9.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*102* *Triller*

*27*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *not dated*

*1*  
17

*Lt. Jos. Triller*

Number of record:

**27**

*Sitter*

( 545i)

Copyist.

P

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trilick

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *Not stated*, 17 .

Return dated *Sept near New Windsor*

*July 19*, 1783 .

Date of Commission, *Nov 7*, 1777 .

Appointment, , 17 .

Remarks: .

Number of roll:

*30*

*Harrison*

(548c)

Copyist.



2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Frielick

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

## Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 9, 1777.

Appointment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

29

Harriet

(548c)

*Copyist.*

3

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Trilick

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck's Point  
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 9, 1777.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 /

Hamuelm

(548c)

Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Friick

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Nov 9*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

*Samuel*

(545m)

Copyist.

1132  
Finniah, Mitch

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frymier, Michael

*2*

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*1*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F 2 N.Y.

John Frymier

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*20*

Company,

*Hubois*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.



N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sum.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the following list Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 81

Roll dated *4th Nov. 1889*  
*1889*, 1789

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted . . . . . , 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: *Alcedo* Dec 20. 81

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Miss

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Miller*

*Mem.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*John Smith*

*Armed*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Oct 20*, 1781 .

Pay per month *30* .

Time of service *6 m* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *4 42* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *None* .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*J.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*

*A*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *70* .

Time of service *5 m* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *36 60 100* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Cortlandt*

1154  
Frymier, Michael

2 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Frymier, Michael

✓ 1755  
*Tristram, Oliver*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .

*F*

2

N. Y.

*Edward Frisbee*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *August 10*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command*

*Must*

✓ Froth. James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

PTP 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

( **Revolutionary War,**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1770

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1770

Inlist<sup>d</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1770

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

11369  
*Fry, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

5

3

N.Y.

John Fry  
Capt, H Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

(547)

574  
R. L. Pearson

Copyist.

1756 a 1  
Frymier John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Frymier John

175  
*Regimental*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*1000*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*BOOK Mark:*

**See also**

*Jr*

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Fugener*

*Co.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

*1 Abs*  
Pay per month *6 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mos.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Fryman

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb Mar Apr May June', 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 . .

To what time paid June 30, 17 . .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  dol . .

Time of service 6 m. . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*W. H. Smith*

F

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Frymire

Priv-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov &amp; Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Dal

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Dal

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded 21 - Dying 1 - Amputated 1

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Smith



4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich Symie

for, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov, 1781

Roll dated Battle New York Line

Jan 22, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: joined Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 81

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Bullard

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Principal*

*Pl*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *July*

of *July 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept 1781*

*Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transfer Infantry*  
*Aug 1, 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1777*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Michl Finner*

*Pr* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *60000*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 60000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Trimier*

*Rank* Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time *9*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of money* *60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. D. Hughes*

*f*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michel Frymier*

*Pvt*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment. )

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 13*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster *Disenl'd Dec 5th*  
*1782*

Casualties *Disenl'd Dec 5th* *1782*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Butt and*

*Michael Symier*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*4*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Michel Frymier*

*priv.* { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



2  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Match* *Minich*

*Co. 4* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 17/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Smymer

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R. D. Mullan

*Michael Spence*

*4th*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*May*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L*

2  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Michel Frymier*

*Foot* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michel Frymier*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*4*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michl Trimmer*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 11*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*Must. Finics*

*for* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July New York City*

*July 28*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

4

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Mich Linnick*

*1st*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *at New York City*

*May 31*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*



115-8  
Frymire, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Frymier, Michael

757  
Frymires, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frymier, Michael

1780  
H. Garrel, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerl, Thomas.

*2*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*J. J.*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R-P 436786*

See also

7

2

N Y.

James Fuller  
For, Haller Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Dec 13, 1776.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

(1776-1783.)

*James Tucker*

*James Tucker*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.Roll dated *January*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Here*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*F*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Fuller*

*Priv.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 15*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 6<sup>th</sup> July.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Fuller*

*Prof.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amiel Fuller*

*Co. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*....., 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*....., 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13, 4*.....

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo. 6 days*.....

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay \$ 3, 4*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Deserted 6 July*.....

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Bond*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Naniel Fuller*

*P. A.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2. 15. 11.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. David*

(545)

(copyist.)

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Fuller*

*Pr. +*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$7.13.4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. V. D. Dred*

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Fuller*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. M. Bond*

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Fuller*

*Pr t*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ *2*, *13*, *4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. M. D. D.*

Copyist.

T

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Teller

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *28*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inches.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, *N York*

Town, *New York*

Colour of Hair, *fair*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, ....., 17 .....

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

*7*

(543/)

*Daniel Teller*

Copyist.

*F*

**2**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Fuller*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Where Inlisted, *Peekskill*

Date of inlistment, *Dec 15*, 1776.

For what Term, *War*

Time when Joind, *Dec 15*, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, *17 dols.*

Whole a mount of Subsis<sup>e</sup> & bounty, *1/2* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*13*

*Hamich*

(548.)

Copyist.

✓ 2  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J.*

2

N. Y.

*Josiah Fuller*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

*Muhlman*

*10* *3*  
*11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*1* *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

*RFP 426786*

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John J. Miller*

(*late*) Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *May 5*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17*78*.To what time paid *May 7*, 17*78*.Pay per month *3* *months*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 5 days*

Subsistence

Amount *6* *months* *5* *days*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick* *July* *1778*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

I

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Josiah Fuller*

*21-*

*rate*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Camp North Castle May 27*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *lost at Battle of Red Bank*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*See also*  
 (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *See also*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *See also*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joniah Fuller

Dr.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick 1 Forge

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 Wm. J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 17*, 17.

Pay per month *2* *Jan*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000* *2* *Jan*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1* *Jan*.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Fuller*

Appears with the rank of *P* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hamilton*



7  
2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josiah Fuller*

(Port)

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *fine*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N Y.

*James H. Miller*  
*Co., 2d New York Regiment.*

2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 17 1781*

Period enlisted for

*1781*

Occurrences

*1781*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *46* page *237*

1764  
Sister Mary Ann

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Index of 1000*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *RtP 436786*

See also .....

*Charles Graham*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment, 17.  
When entered the service, 17.  
Time drawn from *July*, 17.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month *24*.  
Time of service.  
Months and days in service.  
Time drawn for *1* mos. *4* days.  
Sum due.  
Total amount *23-4*.  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*E*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lieut. Hutton*

*Sgt.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *60*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*.

Subsistence, *3*.

Amount *2 34*.

\*Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Book*

*Dir. Hinton*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *247*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 275.40*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*  
(545) Copyist.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Furlong

Company, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

Aug 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

\*Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : (Furlong)

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Furlong

*2*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Dir. Tutor*

*3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* -----, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment -----, 17*77*.

When entered the Service -----, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *April* -----, 17*77*.

When left the service -----, 17*77*.

At what per month *47*

Time of service -----

Months and days in service -----

Time drawn for / mos. ----- days.

Sum due -----

Total amount *25-48*

Casualties -----

Remarks -----

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



*7*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Fulton*

*Berger*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

*London's Ferry September*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amherst*

*John B. Eaton*  
*John B. Eaton* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
 Forces.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*, 17*76*  
 Time of enlistment *July 1*, 17*76*  
 When entered the service, 17  
 Time drawn from, 17  
 When left the service *Sept 1*, 17  
 At what per month *80*  
 Time of service *2 months*  
 Months and days in service  
 Time drawn for mos. days.  
 Sum due *645d*  
 Total amount  
 Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*J*

**2**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Fulton*

*Serge*, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *July 1*, 177*7*½.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in Lrs.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Anthony*

*E*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Alexander Hunter*  
*Sgt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr* , 17*77*.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from *Apr* , 17*77*.

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month *24/* .

Time of service .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due .

Total amount *23* .

Casualties .

Remarks .

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*20th*  
Copyst.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Hamilton

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Time of enlistment, 1777

When entered the service, 1777

Time drawn from July, 1777

When left the service, 1777

At what per month 24

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 273-40

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

*2*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alexander Hunter*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17*77*

° When entered the service, 17*77*

Time drawn from, 17*77*

When left the service, 17*77*

At what per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *1-0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2-4-0*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Copyist*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John T. Tilton*

*John T. Tilton* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *23-00*

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*John T. Tilton*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

*Allen T. Tust*  
*Appt. Frederick Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *21st*, 17*77*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for... *15 months*

Occurrences... *1st to 15th*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *100*

[575]

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham's Co.*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y*, 1779 .

Roll dated *February*  
*1*, 1779 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Died Dec*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Eustice

At, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *12*.

Time of service *11 m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick 2 m*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Dear Sir*

*Sgt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1783*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*New Tutor*

*1st* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23-1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Warrant*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*September 11*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. at Valley Forge*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 2d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Henry Fuller*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*August 6*, 1778.

Appointed *January 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick Valley Forge*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amherst*  
Copyist.

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Fulton

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept. 19*, 1778.

Appointed, *June 19*, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

*S. in Hosp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*D*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Alex. Linton*

*Sgt.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Richard Tuston

1st. Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 1778.

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid May, 1778.

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 28 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1778.)

N. Y.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Sullivan*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in Camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*

*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lieut. George*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ben Tilton*

*Sgt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *54*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *24 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*37*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Arthur Tappan*

*1st* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Arthur Tappan*

31

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dix, Euston

Sgt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*To*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Fulton*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*May*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Heck's Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Hamilton*  
Copyist.

*2d*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d* *Tutor*

*1st*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*....., 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*....., 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*....., 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*....., 17*78*.

Pay per month *104*.....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *115*.....

Subsistence .....

Amount *240 35*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2d*  
*1st*



*A*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> H. H. H.*

*Dr. H. H. H.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Volley Hays Muster*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *look at Dasher*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Dasher*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Lt. Sullivan*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

*from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 2, 1778.*

Appointed *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See 1st page*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Vermeine*  
Copyist.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Fulton*

*George V.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned .. .. , 17 ..

Enlisted ... .. , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*A. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Aug.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 21*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Wounded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Benjamin*

*Sgt.*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *6 Mo* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : *See* .....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

.....

*Benjamin*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Fullon*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *impr. Beech's Hills*

*October 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Halley Borge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Anthony*  
Copyist.

*2*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rich. Easton*

*2d* } Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*75*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Easton*

F

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Fulbon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *not dated* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where inlisted, *Orange County* \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 3* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years* \_\_\_\_\_

Time when joined, *Dec 24* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *3* Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } *44* Dollars, 90th Parts.  
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20* \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } *24* Dollars, 90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of reli.

*14*

*Harmon*

(548.)

Copyist.



10 145  
Gibson

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

S. A. S. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

47

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Cotton*

*Int.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *1st July Comblon*  
*Jan'y 27 - 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*True*

*John Fulton*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_; 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *6400* *20* *Dol*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4660* *20* *Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*if*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Sullivan*

*foot*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *464 00*

Time of service *3 m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *3330 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Cortlandt*

*John Fulton*  
*Val*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Schoharie*  
*June 4*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick leave*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Col. Hulton*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutto Rombolon*  
*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois' 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*

*Philip Milton*

*Foot*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *160 dol*  
*70*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *160 dol*  
*70*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Ad L.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Philip Cortlandt*

*February 28*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Rich. Green*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Green*



2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

*John Fulton*  
7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mths*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Fullen*

*Pr* ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated .....

*May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*2 pages*  
Copied.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fulton*

*pt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 178*2*.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 178*2*.

Pay per month *660 Dals*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dals*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballant*

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*John ...*  
( 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *70* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *1/2* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*John Butler*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1780*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Fuller*  
*Priv*

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

1776-1783.

*John Hutton*

*T.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. Hutton*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ben Miller*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*10*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*20/1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Bullen*  
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2<sup>nd</sup> 71*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 77*

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1782.

3

John Bullen

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782.

Appointed , 1781 .

Commissioned , 1781 .

Enlisted , 1781 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment 40 .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Miller*  
(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *(11/1)*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. P. A.*

*John Fuller*

*1st*, 18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 89*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 18th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Butler*

*Private* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Bullen*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mo 11 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fulton*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

Julia, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Julia, Thomas.



1787  
Furdon, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Furdon, John.

1167-a  
Ferguson, Samuel

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ferguson, Samuel

1167-3  
Turman, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F

2

N.Y.

John Furman  
Lieutenant 2 Regt

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"New York Line."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears a certificate of the Secretary of State of New York, dated May 27, 1818, of which the following is an extract: "copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book, used by the Commissioners of the land office of this state in balloting for the lots of land patented to persons serving in the Revolutionary War"

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. W. Nicholson  
Copyist.

1168  
Frymier, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frymier, Michael



MICROCOPY

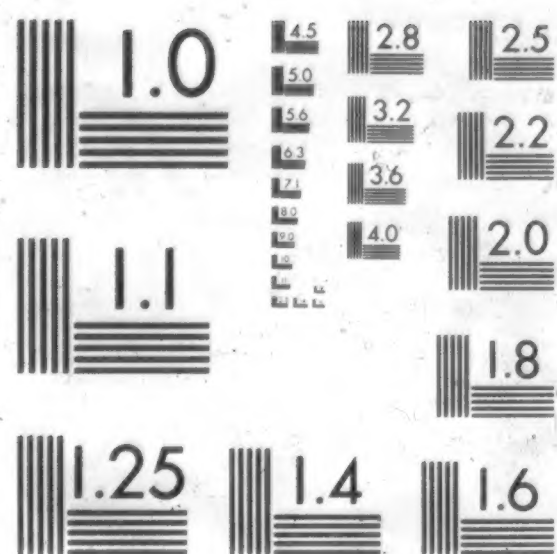
8881

ROLL

6880

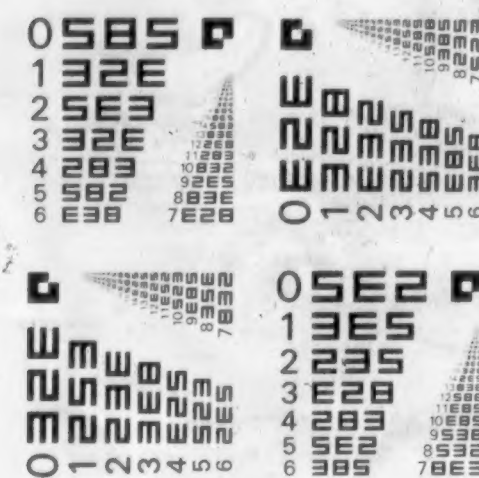
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER